



THE LIBRARY OF THE  
UNIVERSITY OF  
NORTH CAROLINA  
AT CHAPEL HILL



THE COLLECTION OF  
NORTH CAROLINIANA

---

C378  
UPy  
1917  
c. 5

UNIVERSITY OF N.C. AT CHAPEL HILL



00016902844

This book may be kept out one month unless a recall notice is sent to you. It must be brought to the North Carolina Collection (in Wilson Library) for renewal.

---

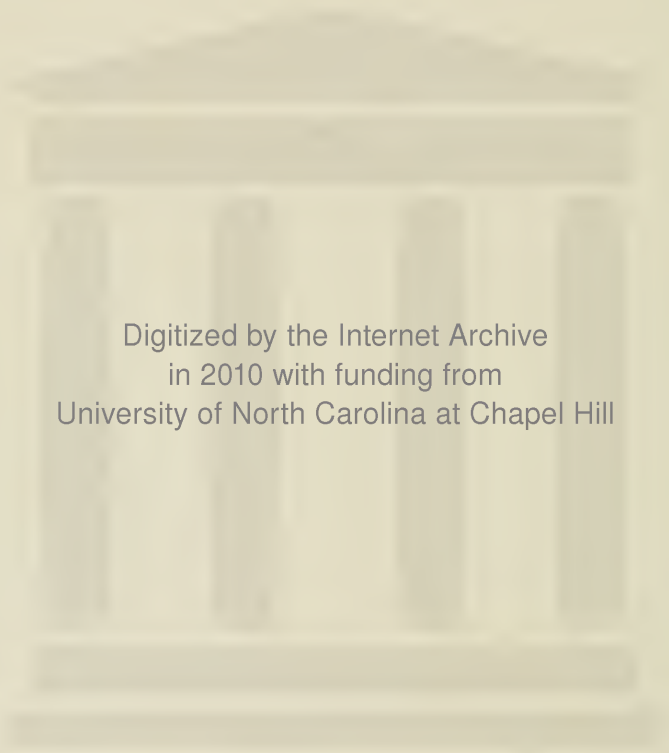












Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2010 with funding from  
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

PRESS OF  
OBSERVER PRINTING HOUSE  
CHARLOTTE, N. C.

---









# The Yackety-Yack

1917

Published annually, by the Dialectic and Philanthropic Literary Societies, and the Fraternities, of the University of North Carolina. This, the Twenty-Seventh Volume of the Yackety-Yack sets forth in part the records and achievements of student life, and is especially devoted to the interests of the present Graduating Class.







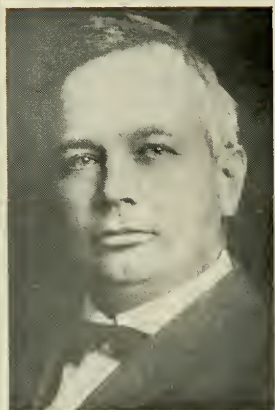
# Content

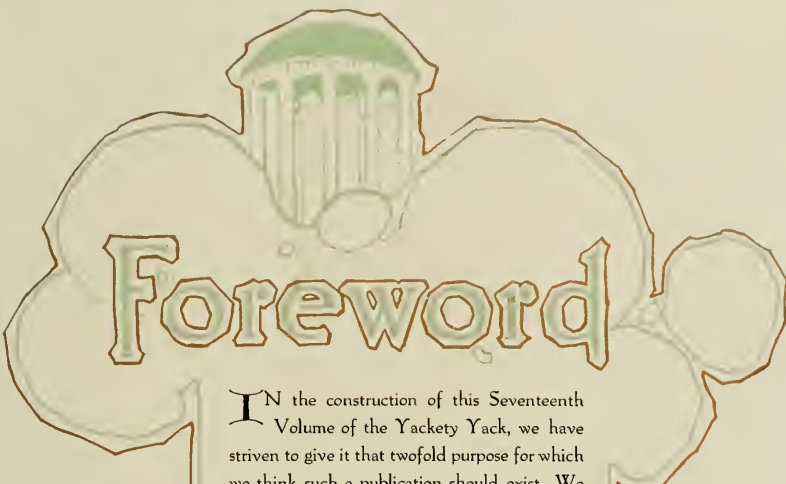
- 1 Class
- 2 Professional School
- 3 Athletics
- 4 Activities
- 5 Organization
- 6 College Life



## DEDICATION

To those who realized that Truth is the only medium thru which man may grasp that finer significance of life, and that genuine progress is made, not thru the instruction of the few, but thru the enlightenment of the many; who saw that man's life could only reach its ultimate by satisfying that deep craving and thirst for knowledge; and thereby incorporated into a Great Institution the principles of Equality, Industry, and Truth, the influence of which is pulsating thruout the veins of a State and Nation, we reverently dedicate this volume of the Yackety Yack, as a token of our appreciation to the people of the State.



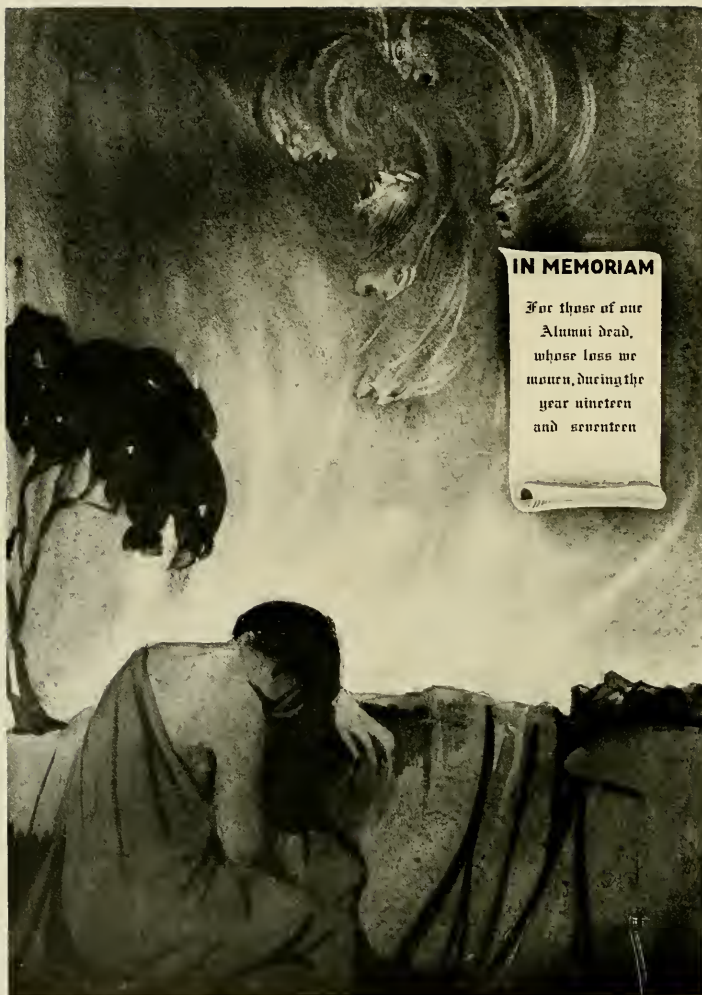


# Foreword

IN the construction of this Seventeenth Volume of the Yackety Yack, we have striven to give it that twofold purpose for which we think such a publication should exist. We have endeavored to unfold before the student-body a clear and comprehensive record of the collegiate year, and at the same time represent, to those who are interested, a compendium of our college life.

It is our sincere hope that this book will be truly representative of Carolina life, and will stimulate a deeper interest among the people of the State in the spirit of their University, that they may better realize the great mission of service which the institution is rendering both to State and Nation, and come into closer contact with the molding influence of the future destiny of our State.

To the student-body, may the book furnish in after life a memoir of their alma mater, and bring back reminiscences of the many pleasant days spent in dear old Chapel Hill.



**IN MEMORIAM**

For those of our  
Alumni dead,  
whose loss we  
mourn, during the  
year nineteen  
and seventeen



YACKETY JACK, IT IS

# The University and The State





THE UNIVERSITY



Wilmington: "The City by the Sea"

YAKHETI YAKH'IT



Goldsboro: "We Go Forward"



Raleigh: "The Capital City"



"Durham Renowned the World Around"



Greensboro: "The Gate City"





Winston-Salem: "The City of Industry"

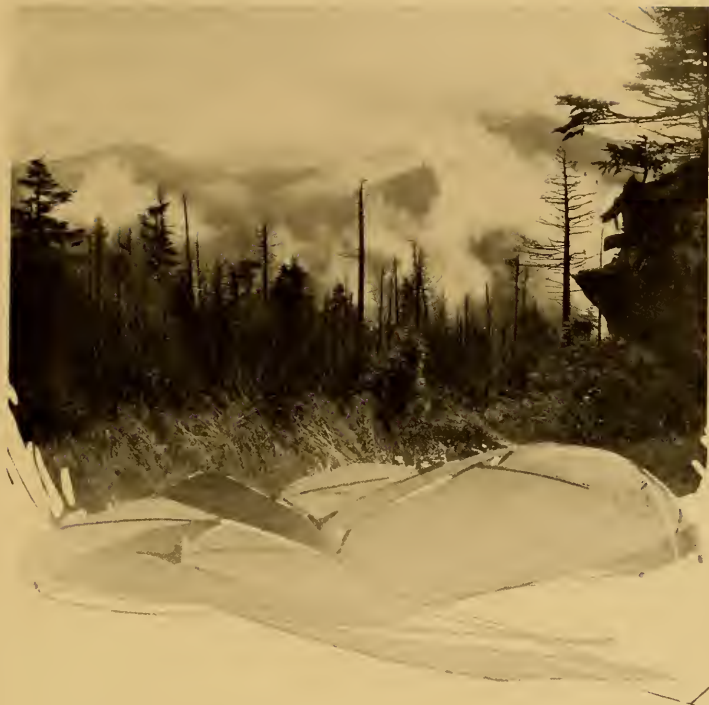




"Watch Charlotte Grow"



Asheville: "The Land of the Sky"



"The Beauty Spot of America"



"Where Nature's Occult Secrets Are Revealed"



"Where Those Who Are Athirst for Knowledge May Drink to Their Fill"





"Where Nature Sits Enthroned"



"Wherein, Thru Education, We Gain Power"



"Where Memories Pervade the Atmosphere"





"Where Legal Minds Are Cultivated, and Some that Are Not"

## THE UNIVERSITY AND THE STATE

**I**N THE name of the creative genius of this institution, the Father of the University, the youth of this academy of learning, facing with clear-eyed consciousness the great task and privilege of responsible citizenship to which they are so soon to be called, dedicate this true record of their student-life to the State of North Carolina.

The fathers of the commonwealth, in the very founding of the University, categorically declared its object to be: "The Great Cause of Humanity." William Richardson Davie, fine flower of our soil and life, avowed that the object of the University was "to form citizens capable of comprehending, improving, and defending the principles of government; citizens who from the highest possible impulse, a just sense of their own and the general happiness, would be induced to practice the duties of social morality." In this high sense is this volume, the record of the life of the youth of the commonwealth, dedicated to the State which gave them this rich and ample opportunity of realizing here the meaning of education in a democracy—the preparation of citizens for the practice of the duties of social morality.

Today the University of North Carolina, refusing longer to remain cloistral in its remoteness from the radiant central activities of civic responsibility and public service, gladly goes forth into the familiar avenues of the people, responsive to the vital needs of a new age, and vibrant in sympathy with its just tasks. One common purpose animates its spirit, from president to aspiring pupil—to make live and live more abundantly in the daily walks of common life, the essence, the soul of the larger culture and humane instincts of the race. This university soul finds its true expression in ministry to the intellectual wants and the spiritual needs of the great masses of a democratic people. Viewed in the grand perspective of enduring culture, the university of the new era can no longer rest content to educate the individual mind alone. Its clear destiny is to educate, to illumine the popular mind—to raise the standards of living itself to the highest level of enlightened social consciousness.

The heart of the youth of this University burns with the conviction that the light which illumines today his alma mater has been kept aflame thru the years by the fuel of service, of patience, of struggle, of grand hardship, and unhesitating self-sacrifice. Today the greater University rallies on all fronts and along all battle lines in the mighty conflict with the grim, sluggish forces of crass ignorance, of benighted isolation, and of blind provinciality.

THIS VOLUME IS DEDICATED TO NORTH CAROLINA—in love and devotion and the will to serve. For to the student here North Carolina stands as the evolving symbol of American democracy, giving to each individual the opportunity of fair, free development, reposing just faith in mankind, and daring to believe in the final justice of the race. Bred in him this youth shares the consciousness of resourceful strength and stern self-reliance inherited from a breed of men who came hither to tame nature and to master the recalcitrant wilderness. In his veins he feels the legacy from a century of pioneers—the indomitable passion for successful self-expression, for efficiency, and for creative achievement. Shorn indeed of a great measure of distinction and greatness would be this nation if bereft of the pioneering genius of a Boone, the love of liberty of a Hooper, the prophetic insight of a Davie, the legal acumen of an Iredell, the granite conservatism of a Macon, the flaming patriotism of a Jackson, the clamant Americanism of a Benton. From this early time until now have welled up out of North Carolina streams of creative contribution which have helped to make the nation, the Republic, what it is—the inflexible spirit which knows no compromise, the passionate belief in liberty and democracy, and the unchanging faith in the worth and dignity of average humanity.

Today, in this era of supreme responsibility, when the State shares so preponderantly in the control of our national and international destiny, this volume is dedicated to North Carolina—by the students of the true State University to the true American democratic commonwealth, whose greatness is unthinkable without her University, and whose ideal is unattainable save thru prevision and wisdom in the building of a richer and humaner civilization.

—ARCHIBALD HENDERSON

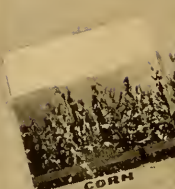




LOGGING



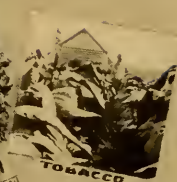
WATER POWER



CORN



COTTON



TOBACCO

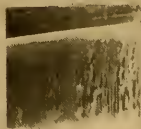
# POTENTIALITIES of NORTH CAROLINA



A NATURAL LAKE



A FIELD of CORN



MORE POWER



GOOD ROADS



PRESIDENT EDWARD KIDDER GRAHAM



KAPER

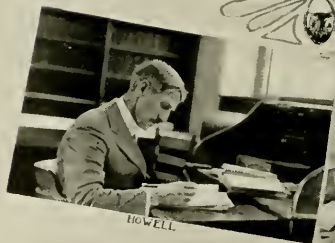


McGEEHEE



STACY

# THE DEANS



HOWELL



MANNING



## FACULTY

### EDWARD KIDDER GRAHAM, A. M., D. C. L., LL. D., *President* *Gorgon's Head; Golden Fleece; Σ A E; Φ B K; T K A; Σ T*

Ph. B., University of North Carolina, 1808; Librarian, *ibid.*, 1809; Instructor in English, *ibid.*, 1809-1901; Associate Professor of English, *ibid.*, 1901-1904; A. M., Columbia University, 1902; Student, *ibid.*, 1904-1905; Professor of English, University of North Carolina, 1904—; Dean of the College of Liberal Arts, *ibid.*, 1900-1913; Acting President, *ibid.*, 1913-1914; President, *ibid.*, 1914—; LL. D., Erskine College, 1914; D. C. L., University of the South, 1914; LL. D., Wake Forest College, 1915; LL. D., Lafayette College, 1915.

### KEMP PLUMMER BATTLE, A. M., LL. D., *Professor Emeritus of History*

A. B., University of North Carolina, 1849; A. M., *ibid.*, 1852; Tutor in Mathematics, *ibid.*, 1850-1854; LL. D., Davidson College, 1879; President, University of North Carolina, 1876-1891; Professor of History, *ibid.*, 1891-1907; LL. D., *ibid.*, 1910; Professor Emeritus of History, *ibid.*, 1907—.

### FRANCIS PRESTON VENABLE, PH. D., D. SC., LL. D., *Francis Preston Venable Professor* *of Chemistry*

Δ K E; Λ X Σ; Φ B K

Student, University of Virginia, 1874-1879; University of Bonn, 1879-1880; A. M., Ph. D., University of Göttingen, 1881; Student, University of Berlin, 1880; LL. D., University of Pennsylvania, 1901; D. Sc., Lafayette College, 1902; LL. D., University of South Carolina, 1905; LL. D., University of Alabama, 1906; LL. D., Jefferson Medical College, 1913; Professor of Chemistry, University of North Carolina, 1880—; President, *ibid.*, 1900-1914.

### WALTER DALLAM TOY, M. A., *Professor of the Germanic Languages and Literatures* X Ψ; Ω Δ

M. A., University of Virginia, 1882; Student, University of Leipzig, 1882-1883; University of Berlin, 1883-1885; Collège de France, 1885; Professor of Germanic Languages and Literatures, University of North Carolina, 1885—; Student, University of Berlin, 1910-1911.

### WILLIAM CAIN, A. M., LL. D., *Professor of Mathematics*

A. M., North Carolina Military Polytechnic Institute, 1866; Professor of Mathematics and Engineering, Carolina Military Institute, 1874-1879; Professor of Mathematics and Engineering South Carolina Military Academy, 1882-1889; Professor of Mathematics, University of North Carolina, 1889—; LL. D., University of South Carolina, 1916.

### HENRY HORACE WILLIAMS, A. M., B. D., *Professor of Philosophy* *Golden Fleece, Φ K Σ*

A. B., A. M., University of North Carolina, 1883; Professor of Philosophy, Trinity College (N. C.), 1885; B. D., Yale University, 1888; Fellow, Harvard University, 1889; Professor of Philosophy, University of North Carolina, 1890—.

### HENRY VAN PETERS WILSON, PH. D., *Professor of Zoölogy*

A. B., Johns Hopkins University, 1883, Fellow, *ibid.*, 1887-1889; Ph. D., *ibid.*, 1888; Professor of Biology, University of North Carolina, 1891-1904; Student, University of Berlin, 1902-1903; Professor of Zoölogy, University of North Carolina, 1904—.

### COLLIER COBB, A. M., *Professor of Geology and Mineralogy*

A. B., Harvard University, 1889; A. M., *ibid.*, 1894; Assistant in Geology, *ibid.*, 1888-1890; Instructor in Geology, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1890-1892; Instructor in Geology Harvard Summer School, 1891; Assistant Professor of Geology, University of North Carolina, 1892-1893; Professor of Geology and Mineralogy, *ibid.*, 1893—.

### CHARLES STAPLES MANGUM, A. B., M. D., *Professor of Anatomy* *Gimghoul; Z Ψ*

A. B., University of North Carolina, 1801; M. D., Jefferson Medical College, 1804; Assistant and Demonstrator, *ibid.*, 1804-1805; Graduate Student, University of Chicago, 1906; Professor of Anatomy, University of North Carolina, 1896—; Student, Harvard University, 1912, 1913.

### EDWARD VERNON HOWELL, A. B., PH. D., *Professor of Pharmacy* *Gimghoul; Σ A E; K Ψ*

A. B., Wake Forest College, 1892; Ph. G., Philadelphia College of Pharmacy, 1894; Professor of Pharmacy and Dean of the School of Pharmacy, University of North Carolina, 1897—.

MARCUS CICERO STEPHENS NOBLE, *Professor of Pedagogy*

K Σ

Student, Davidson College and University of North Carolina; Commandant, Bingham School, 1880-1883; Superintendent of Schools, Wilmington, N. C., 1883-1898; Professor of Pedagogy, University of North Carolina, 1898—; Dean of the School of Education, *ibid.*, 1913—.

ISAAC HALL MANNING, M. D., *Professor of Physiology*

Φ K Σ

Student, University of North Carolina, 1882-1886; Assistant in Chemistry, *ibid.*, 1886; M. D., Long Island College of Medicine, 1897; Student, University of Chicago, 1901, 1903; Harvard University, 1902, 1906; Professor of Physiology, University of North Carolina, 1901—; Dean of the School of Medicine, *ibid.*, 1905—.

GEORGE HOWE, PH. D., *Professor of the Latin Language and Literature*

Gimghoul; Satyr; Z Ψ, Ω Δ, Φ B K

A. B., Princeton University, 1897; A. M., Ph. D., University of Halle, 1903; Student, Oxford University, 1903; Professor of Latin Language and Literature, University of North Carolina, 1903—; Student, American School of Classical Studies at Rome, 1912-1913.

JOSEPH HYDE PRATT, PH. D., *Professor of Economic Geology*

Gimghoul; A T Ω; Σ Ξ

Ph. B., Yale University, 1893; Assistant in Chemistry, *ibid.*, 1894; Assistant in Mining, *ibid.*, 1895; Instructor in Mining, Harvard Summer School, 1895; Ph. D., Yale University, 1896; Instructor in Mineralogy, *ibid.*, 1896-1897; Lecturer on Economic Geology, University of North Carolina, 1899-1904; Professor of Economic Geology, 1904—; State Mineralogist, 1897-1906; State Geologist, 1906—.

NATHAN WILSON WALKER, A. B., *Professor of Secondary Education*

Φ B K; Σ T

A. B., University of North Carolina, 1903; Superintendent of Schools at Ashboro, N. C., 1903-1905; Professor of Secondary Education, University of North Carolina, 1905—; State Inspector of Public High School, 1905—.

WILLIAM DEBERNIERE MACNIDER, M. D., *Professor of Pharmacology*

Gorgon's Head; Σ N

Assistant in Biology, University of North Carolina, 1899-1900; Assistant in Anatomy, *ibid.*, 1900-1901; M. D., *ibid.*, 1903; Student, University of Chicago, 1906, 1907, 1908; Professor of Pharmacology, University of North Carolina, 1905—.

CHARLES LEE RAPER, PH. D., *Professor of Economics*

A. B., Trinity College (N. C.), 1892; Instructor in Greek and Latin, *ibid.*, 1892-1893; Professor of Latin, Greensboro Female College, 1894-1898; Fellow in History, Columbia University, 1899-1900; Lecturer in History, *ibid.*, 1900-1901; Ph. D., *ibid.*, 1902; Associate Professor of Economics and History, University of North Carolina, 1901-1906; Professor of Economics, *ibid.*, 1906—; Dean of the Graduate School, *ibid.*, 1909—.

WILLIAM CHAMBERS COKER, PH. D., *Professor of Botany*

X Ψ

B. S., University of South Carolina, 1894; Ph. D., Johns Hopkins University, 1901; Student, University of Bonn, 1901-1902; Associate Professor of Botany, University of North Carolina, 1902-1907; Professor of Botany, *ibid.*, 1907—.

ARCHIBALD HENDERSON, PH. D., *Professor of Pure Mathematics*

Gimghoul; Σ X; Ω Δ; Φ B K; Σ T

A. B., University of North Carolina, 1898; A. M., *ibid.*, 1899; Instructor in Mathematics, *ibid.*, 1898-1902; Student, University of Chicago, 1901; Ph. D., University of North Carolina, 1902; Fellow and Tutor in Mathematics, University College and University of Chicago, 1902-1903; Associate Professor of Mathematics, University of North Carolina, 1902-1908; Professor of Pure Mathematics, *ibid.*, 1908—; Student, Cambridge University, University of Berlin, the Sorbonne, 1910-1911—.

JOSEPH GREGOIRE DEROULHAC HAMILTON, PH. D., *Alumni Professor of History*

Gimghoul; Amphoterotheren; K A; Φ B K

M. A., University of the South, 1900; Ph. D., Columbia University, 1906; Associate Professor of History, University of North Carolina, 1906-1908; Professor of History, *ibid.*, 1908—.



**ANDREW HENRY PATTERSON, A. M., *Professor of Physics***  
**Gimghoul; Σ A E**

Ph. B., B. E., University of North Carolina, 1891; A. B., Harvard University, 1892; A. M., *ibid.*, 1893; Instructor in Physics, University of Georgia, 1894-1897; Adjunct Professor of Physics and Electrical Engineering, *ibid.*, 1897-1898; Professor of Physics and Astronomy, *ibid.*, 1898-1908; Student, University of Berlin and Charlottenburg Technische Hochschule, 1905-1906; Professor of Physics, University of North Carolina, 1908—; Dean of the School of Applied Science, *ibid.*, 1911—.

**HENRY MCGILBERT WAGSTAFF, Ph. D., *Professor of History***  
**Φ B K**

Ph. B., University of North Carolina, 1899; Professor of Mathematics, Rutherford College (N. C.), 1900-1902; Ph. D., Johns Hopkins University, 1906; Acting Professor of Economics and History, Allegheny College, 1906-1907; Associate Professor of History, University of North Carolina, 1907-1909; Professor of History, *ibid.*, 1909—.

**PATRICK HENRY WINSTON, *Professor of Law***  
**Gimghoul; Φ Δ Θ**

Student, University of Texas, 1897-1898; University of North Carolina, 1899-1900; Graduate United States Military Academy, 1905; Student, University of North Carolina School of Law, 1905; Professor of Law, *ibid.*, 1909—; Student, University of Michigan, 1910.

**WILLIAM MORTON DEY, Ph. D., *Professor of the Romance Languages and Literatures***  
**Gorgon's Head; Satyr; Δ K E; Ω Δ; Φ M A; Φ B K**

B. A., M. A., University of Virginia, 1902; Student in Paris, 1903; A. M., Harvard University, 1904; Austin Teaching Fellow *ibid.*, 1905-1906; Ph. D., *ibid.*, 1906; Student in Spain and Italy, 1906; Assistant Professor of Romance Languages, University of Missouri, 1906-1909; Professor of the Romance Languages, University of North Carolina, 1909—.

**MARVIN HENDRIX STACY, A. M., *Professor of Civil Engineering***  
**Φ B K**

Ph. B., University of North Carolina, 1902; Instructor in Mathematics, *ibid.*, 1902-1906; A. M., *ibid.*, 1904; Student, Cornell University, 1905, 1906, 1911; Associate Professor of Civil Engineering, University of North Carolina, 1906-1910; Professor of Civil Engineering, *ibid.*, 1910—; Acting Dean of the College of Liberal Arts, *ibid.*, 1913-1914; Dean of the College of Liberal Arts, *ibid.*, 1914—.

**LUCIUS POLK MCGEHEE, A. B., *Professor of Law***  
**Gorgon's Head; K A**

A. B., University of North Carolina, 1887; Student, School of Law, *ibid.*, 1890-1891; Professor of Law, *ibid.*, 1904-1909; Dean of the School of Law, *ibid.*, 1910—.

**ATWELL CAMPBELL MCINTOSH, A. M., *Professor of Law***  
**A T Ω**

A. B., Davidson College, 1881; A. M., *ibid.*, 1887; Professor of Law, Trinity College (N. C.), 1904-1910; Professor of Law, University of North Carolina, 1910.

**HARRY WOODBURN CHASE, Ph. D., *Professor of Psychology***  
**Gimghoul; Φ B K**

A. B., Dartmouth College, 1904; Teacher in the Groveland High School (Mass.), 1904-1908; A. M., Dartmouth College, 1908; Director of the Clinic for Subnormal Children, Clark University, 1909-1910; Ph. D., *ibid.*, 1910; Professor of Psychology, University of North Carolina, 1910—.

**ALVIN SAWYER WHEELER, Ph. D., *Professor of Organic Chemistry***  
**B Θ Π; A X Σ; Φ B K**

A. B., Beloit College 1890; Student, Cornell University, 1897; A. M., Harvard University, 1897; Assistant in Chemistry, *ibid.*, 1897-1900; Ph. D., *ibid.*, 1900; Associate Professor of Chemistry, University of North Carolina, 1900-1912; Professor of Organic Chemistry, *ibid.*, 1912—; Student, University of Berlin, University of Bonn, Swiss Federal Polytechnic, 1910-1911.

**PARKER HAYWARD DAGGETT, S. B., *Professor of Electrical Engineering***

Assistant in Electrical Engineering, Harvard University, 1908-1909; S. B., *ibid.*, 1910; Acting Professor of Electrical Engineering, University of North Carolina, 1910; Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering, *ibid.*, 1910-1913; Professor of Electrical Engineering, *ibid.*, 1913—; Acting Dean of the School of Applied Science, *ibid.*, 1915-1916.

**LOUIS ROUND WILSON, PH. D., *Professor of Library Administration***

Φ B K

A. B., University of North Carolina, 1899; Librarian, *ibid.*, 1901—; A. M., *ibid.*, 1902; Ph. D., *ibid.*, 1905; Associate Professor of Library Administration, *ibid.*, 1907-1912; Student, Columbia University, 1910; Professor of Library Administration, University of North Carolina, 1912—; Director of the Bureau of Extension, *ibid.*, 1914—.

**JAMES MUNSIE BELL, PH. D., *Professor of Physical Chemistry***

Σ Ξ; A X Σ

B. A., University of Toronto, 1902; M. A., *ibid.*, 1905; Assistant in Chemistry, Cornell University, 1902-1903; Graduate Scholar in Chemistry, *ibid.*, 1903-1904; Sage Fellow in Chemistry, *ibid.*, 1904-1905; Ph. D., *ibid.*, 1905; Associate Professor of Physical Chemistry, University of North Carolina, 1910-1913; Professor of Physical Chemistry, *ibid.*, 1913—.

**EDWIN GREENLAW, PH. D., *Professor of English***

Gorgon's Head; Satyr; Ω Δ; Σ T; Φ B K

A. B., Northwestern University, 1897; A. M., *ibid.*, 1898; A. M., Harvard University, 1903; Ph. D., *ibid.*, 1904; Instructor in English, Northwestern University, 1898-1902; 1904-1905; Instructor in English, University of Chicago, 1904, 1907; Professor of English, Adelphi College, 1905-1913; Professor of English, University of North Carolina, 1913—.

**LESTER ALONZO WILLIAMS, A. M., PH. D., *Professor of School Administration***

A. B., Dartmouth College, 1904; A. M., New York University, 1909; Ph. D., *ibid.*, 1912; Supervisor of Schools and Principal of High Schools in Massachusetts and New Hampshire, 1903-1912; Supervising Principal, Leonia, N. J., 1913; Professor of School Administration, 1913—.

**JAMES BELL BULLITT, A. M., M. D., *Professor of Histology and Pathology***

Φ Γ Δ; Φ B K

A. B., Washington and Lee University, 1894; A. M., *ibid.*, 1895; M. D., University of Virginia, 1897; Demonstrator of Anatomy, *ibid.*, 1898-1902; Professor of Anatomy and Pathology, University of Mississippi, 1903-1913; Professor of Histology and Pathology, University of North Carolina, 1913—.

**EUGENE CUNNINGHAM BRANSON, A. M., *Professor of Rural Economics and Sociology***

A T Ω

A. M., Trinity College (N. C.), 1894; A. M., Peabody College (Tenn.), 1899; President State Normal School, 1900-1912; Professor of Rural Economics and Sociology, *ibid.*, 1912-1914; Professor of Rural Economics and Sociology, University of North Carolina, 1915—.

**THOMAS JAMES WILSON, JR., PH. D., *Registrar***

A T Ω; Φ B K

A. B., University of North Carolina, 1894; A. M., *ibid.*, 1896; Ph. D., *ibid.*, 1898; Instructor in Latin and Greek, *ibid.*, 1899-1901; Instructor in Latin, *ibid.*, 1901-1902; Student University of Chicago, 1903, 1906; Associate Professor of Latin, University of North Carolina, 1902—; Registrar, *ibid.*, 1908—.

**WILLIAM STANLY BERNARD, A. M., *Associate Professor of Greek***

Gimghoul; T K A; Φ Δ Θ; Σ T; Ω Δ

Student, Episcopal Theological Seminary (Va.), 1893-1895; A. B., University of North Carolina, 1900; Librarian, *ibid.*, 1900-1901; Instructor in Greek, *ibid.*, 1901-1906; A. M., *ibid.*, 1904; Associate Professor of Greek, *ibid.*, 1906—; Student, University of Chicago, 1906, Columbia University, 1909, 1910, 1911.

**ROBERT BAKER LAWSON, M. D., *Associate Professor of Anatomy***

Student, University of North Carolina, 1897-1900; M. D., University of Maryland, 1902; Instructor in Anatomy, University of North Carolina, 1905-1906; Demonstrator in Anatomy, *ibid.*, 1906-1908; Associate Professor of Anatomy, *ibid.*, 1908—.

**GEORGE MCFARLAND MCKIE, A. M., *Associate Professor of Public Speaking***

Ω Δ; Σ T

Graduate, Emerson College of Oratory, 1898; A. B., A. M., University of North Carolina, 1907; Student, Harvard University, 1907-1908; Instructor in English, University of North Carolina, 1899-1908; Associate Professor of Public Speaking, *ibid.*, 1908—.

**OLIVE TOWLES, PH. D., *Associate Professor of the Romance Languages***

Gorgon's Head; A Δ Φ; Ω Δ

A. B., University of Virginia, 1906; Student, Johns Hopkins University, 1906-1909; Student in France, 1908; Ph. D., Johns Hopkins University, 1912; Associate Professor of the Romance Languages, University of North Carolina, 1909—.

THOMAS FELIX HICKERSON, A. M., S. B., *Associate Professor of Civil Engineering*  
Φ Δ Θ

Ph. D., University of North Carolina, 1904; Instructor in Mathematics, *ibid.*, 1905-1908; A. M., *ibid.*, 1907; S. B., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1909; Associate Professor of Civil Engineering, University of North Carolina, 1909—.

KENT JAMES BROWN, PH. D., *Associate Professor of German*  
Β Θ Π; Φ Β Κ

A. B., Dickinson College, 1901; Ph. D., University of Pennsylvania, 1905; Student University of Berlin, 1904-1905; Student, University of Munich, 1909-1911; Assistant in German, University of Pennsylvania, 1902-1904; Instructor in German, State University of Iowa, 1911-1912; Associate Professor of German, University of North Carolina, 1912—.

NORMAN FOERSTER, A. M., *Associate Professor of English*  
Ω Δ

A. B., Harvard University, 1910; Instructor in English, Harvard Summer School, 1910, 1913; Student, Harvard University, 1910-1911; Instructor in English, University of Wisconsin, 1911-1914; A. M., *ibid.*, 1912; Associate Professor of English, University of North Carolina, 1914—.

JAMES HOLLY HANFORD, PH. D., *Associate Professor of English*  
Gorgon's Head; Ψ Υ; Ω Δ; Φ Β Κ

A. B., University of Rochester, 1904; Ph. D., Harvard University, 1909; Assistant in English, *ibid.*, 1908; Instructor in English, *ibid.*, 1910-1913; Assistant Professor of English, *ibid.*, 1909-1914; Associate Professor of English, University of North Carolina, 1914—.

ROBERT LANE JAMES, C. E., *Assistant Professor of Drawing*  
Gimghoul; Σ Ξ; Α Τ Ω

Student in France, 1907-1908; C. E., Cornell University, 1912; Assistant Professor of Drawing, University of North Carolina, 1913—.

GEORGE KENNETH GRANT HENRY, PH. D., *Assistant Professor of Latin*  
Δ Τ

A. B., Hamilton College, 1900; A. M., *ibid.*, 1904; Instructor in Mathematics, University of North Carolina, 1908-1909; Instructor in Latin, *ibid.*, 1909-1914; Ph. D., *ibid.*, 1914; Assistant Professor of Latin, *ibid.*, 1914—.

JOHN GROVER BEARD, PH. D., *Assistant Professor of Pharmacy*  
Κ Ε; Κ Ψ

Assistant in Pharmacy, University of North Carolina, 1908-1909; Ph. G., *ibid.*, 1909; Instructor in Pharmacy, *ibid.*, 1909-1914; Assistant Professor of Pharmacy, *ibid.*, 1914—.

JOHN ELIPHALET SMITH, M. S., *Instructor in Geology*

B. S., Oregon Agricultural College, 1902; Student, University of Chicago, 1908, 1909, 1910; M. S., Iowa State College, 1911; Graduate Student and Curators' Fellow, University of Missouri, 1911-1912; Assistant in Botany, Kansas State College, 1908-1910; Instructor in Geology, University of North Carolina, 1912—.

HENRY ROLAND TOTTEN, A. M., *Instructor in Botany*

A. B., University of North Carolina, 1913; Assistant in Botany, *ibid.*, 1913-1914; A. M., *ibid.*, 1914; Instructor in Botany, *ibid.*, 1914—.

HENRY McCUNE DARGAN, PH. D., *Instructor in English*  
Satyr; Φ Δ Θ; Ω Δ

A. B., Mercer University, 1910; Student, University of California, 1910-1911; A. M., Harvard University, 1912; Ph. D., *ibid.*, 1914; Instructor in English, University of North Carolina, 1914—.

RICHARD HURT THORNTON, A. M., *Instructor in English*  
Gimghoul; Satyr; Φ Δ Θ; Ω Δ; Σ Τ

A. B., Virginia Christian College, 1907; Graduate Student, Columbia University, 1911-1914; A. M., *ibid.*, 1914; Instructor in English, University of North Carolina, 1914—.

GUSTAVE ADOLPHUS HARRER, PH. D., *Instructor in Latin*

A. B., Princeton University, 1910; Ph. D., *ibid.*, 1913; Instructor in Classics, *ibid.*, 1913-1915; Instructor in Latin, University of North Carolina, 1915—.

**CLARENCE BALLEW HOKE, B. S., *Instructor in Chemistry***

B. S., University of North Carolina, 1913; Instructor in Chemistry, *ibid.*, 1915—.

**WILIAM WHATLEY PIERSON, JR., PH. D., *Instructor in History*  
Gimghoul;  $\Sigma$  A E;  $\Phi$  B K**

A. B., University of Alabama, 1910; Teaching Fellow in English, *ibid.*, 1910-1911; A. M., *ibid.*, 1911; A. M., Columbia University, 1912; Graduate Student, *ibid.*, 1911-1913; Assistant in History, *ibid.*, 1913-1914; Instructor in History, *ibid.*, 1914-1915; Instructor in History, University of North Carolina, 1915—; Ph. D., Columbia University, 1916.

**WILLIAM WALTER RANKIN, JR., A. M., *Instructor in Mathematics***

B. E., North Carolina College of Agricultural and Mechanical Arts, 1904; Professor of Mathematics, Fredericksburg College, 1908-1911; A. M., University of North Carolina, 1912; Fellow in Mathematics, *ibid.*, 1912-1913; Instructor in Mathematics, *ibid.*, 1913-1914, 1915—; Student, Harvard University, 1914-1915.

**ELDEN IVAN STAPLES, S. B., *Instructor in Electrical Engineering***

S. B., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1914; Instructor in Electrical Engineering, University of North Carolina, 1915—.

**EDGAR WILLIS TURLINGTON, A. B., B. C. L., *Instructor in English*  
Golden Fleece;  $\Omega$   $\Delta$ ; A T  $\Omega$ ;  $\Phi$  B K**

A. B., University of North Carolina, 1911; A. B., Oxford University, 1913; B. C. L., *ibid.*, 1914; Instructor in Latin, University of North Carolina, 1915-1916; Instructor in English, *ibid.*, 1916—.

**JOSEPH HENRY JOHNSON, PH. D., *Assistant Professor of School Administration*  
 $\Phi$   $\Delta$  K**

A. B., University of North Carolina, 1910; A. M., *ibid.*, 1914; Ph. D., University of Illinois, 1916; Assistant Professor of School Administration, University of North Carolina, 1916—.

**JOHN LEO CAMPION, A. M., *Instructor in German***

Student, Royal Gymnasium, Kiel, 1905-1906; Student, University of Kiel, 1906-1909; A. M. Columbia University, 1912; Assistant Master, Newman School, Hackensack, N. J., 1903-1904; Assistant, English Seminary, University of Berlin, 1909-1911; Instructor in German, Pennsylvania State College, 1912-1913; Instructor in Modern Languages, Princeton University, 1914-1915; Johnston Fellow, Johns Hopkins University, 1914-1915; Instructor in German, University of Washington, 1915-1916; Instructor in German, University of North Carolina, 1916—.

**ALBERT PHILIP HAPPEL, PH. D., *Instructor in the Romance Languages*  
 $\Phi$  B K**

A. B., Harvard University, 1910; A. M., *ibid.*, 1914; Ph. D., *ibid.*, 1916; Student in France, 1911; Instructor in Romance Languages, Harvard University, 1914-1916; Instructor in the Romance Languages, University of North Carolina, 1916—.

**JAMES STRONG MOFFATT, A. M., *Instructor in English***

A. B., Erskine College, 1911; A. M., Princeton University, 1914; Instructor in English, University of North Carolina, 1916—.

**JOHN MARCELLUS STEADMAN, JR., PH. D., *Instructor in English*  
 $\Sigma$  T**

A. B., Wofford College, 1909; A. M., *ibid.*, 1912; Student, University of North Carolina, 1913-1914; Student, University of Chicago, 1914-1916; Ph. D., 1916; Instructor, Wofford Fitting School, 1909-1912; Headmaster, *ibid.*, 1911-1914; Assistant in English, University of Chicago, 1915-1916; Instructor in English, University of North Carolina, 1916—.

**CLINTON WALKER KEYES, PH. D., *Instructor in Latin*  
 $\Phi$  B K**

A. B., Princeton University, 1910; Ph. D., *ibid.*, 1913; Instructor in Latin, University of North Carolina, 1916—.

**BENJAMIN FRANKLIN AULD, A. B., *Instructor in Mathematics*  
 $\Phi$  B K;  $\Sigma$  T**

A. B., University of North Carolina, 1916; Instructor in Mathematics, *ibid.*, 1916—.

## OUR PRESIDENTS

BY KEMP PLUMMER BATTLE, *Ex-President University of North Carolina*

FROM the opening of the University in 1795, to 1804, the chief officer was called the Presiding Professor. I sketch them in the order of their incumbency. First, Rev. David Ker, D. D., once a Presbyterian minister located at Fayetteville. His style was "Professor of Humanity." He served until July, 1796. His resignation was demanded by the Trustees because he embraced the infidel opinion, then fashionable. After leaving Chapel Hill, he studied law, and thru the influence of Governor Stone was appointed by President Jefferson District Judge of the Territory of Mississippi. Dr. Ker was born in North Ireland, 1758, and educated at Trinity College, Dublin. He died in 1805. His descendants stand high in Mississippi.

The next Presiding Professor was Charles Wilson Harris, a native of Cabarrus County, elected Professor of Mathematics in the summer of 1796. He was an excellent man. He resigned at the close of the year, and practised law in Halifax with marked success. He was a victim of tuberculosis, and after a voyage to the West Indies, seeking health, died in Sneedsboro, January 15, 1804. He was educated at Princeton University, then College. He was elected a Trustee of the University in 1800, and was a member of the Visiting Committee. He never married, but his brother Robert left worthy descendants. His uncle, Charles Harris, M. D., had a flourishing medical school, and the doctor's son, William Shakespeare Harris, was very highly esteemed.

Joseph Caldwell was the next Presiding Professor. He will be described hereafter.

Then came James Smiley Gillaspie, often spelled Gillespie, in the place of Caldwell, who resigned. He was from the village of Martinsville, which took the place of the old Guildford Courthouse. His first year was fairly successful, but in 1799 many students rebelled against his authority, even laid violent hands on him. On his resignation, Caldwell was induced to accept the office a second time.

Mr. Gillaspie became a Presbyterian minister, and settled on land of the Transylvania Colony, of Kentucky. He married Fanny, daughter of



DR. KEMP P. BATTLE

Samuel Henderson, a brother of Judge Richard Henderson. Her mother was Elizabeth Calloway, who with her sister and Daniel Boone's daughter were the three girls captured by the Indians, and rescued by Boone and others.

Presiding Professor Joseph Caldwell continued to hold his office until 1804, when on motion of William Gaston, afterwards Judge of the Supreme Court of this State, the office of President was created, and he was unanimously chosen. He was born 1773, in Lamington, N. J.; son of Joseph Caldwell, M. D. His mother was left a widow two days after the birth of her son, but being able and energetic she gave him a superior education. He graduated at Princeton at the age of nineteen. He was a tutor in his alma mater in 1795, pursuing theological studies in his leisure hours. The next year he was, on the recommendation of Professor Harris, elected Professor of Mathematics in the University of North Carolina. He gained high reputation as a scholar and administrator. In 1799, he delivered an able address on George Washington, which was published in pamphlet form, as was his sermon at the funeral of Prof. Samuel A. Holmes. He published a series of letters, under the nom de plume of Carlton, advocating public education. He was employed in 1813 as an expert in locating the boundary line between North and South Carolina. In 1812, he resigned the Presidency, in order to devote himself to mathematics. He published a book on Geometry.

In December, 1812, the Trustees elected as President, Rev. Robert Hett Chapman, a Presbyterian preacher of New York. He was a good man, and his sermons were highly approved, but the war fever was among the students, and he was a Federalist. He had a troublesome Presidency. There was in the Chapel open rebellion against his authority. In 1816, he resigned his office. He returned to the work of the ministry, having charges in Virginia and Kentucky. In 1816, on Dr. Chapman's resignation, Dr. Caldwell was recalled to the Presidency by a unanimous vote of the Trustees. In 1824, he went on a tour to Europe, the Trustees allowing him to spend six thousand dollars for an astronomical clock and telescope, a transit, and books. In 1831, he erected the first astronomical observatory connected with a university or college in the United States. After his death, the building, being abandoned, was soon burned.

Dr. Caldwell became a Presbyterian minister before coming to North Carolina. His sermons were strong, but unadorned. He died January 27, 1835. His body rests at the back of his monument, by the side of his wife, Helon Hogg, widow of William Hooper, son of the Signer of the



Declaration of Independence, and of her son, Rev. Dr. Wm. Hooper, once a Professor in this University.

In 1841, the County of Caldwell was named in his honor.

Dr. Elisha Mitchell was Chairman of the Faculty from 1835 to 1836. He was Professor of Mathematics in the University from 1817 to 1826, and then Professor of Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology, until his death on Mount Mitchell, in 1857. He was born in Washington, Conn., in 1793, and graduated at Yale. He wrote many papers on scientific subjects, and a book on the geology of North Carolina.

David Lowry Swain was born January 4, 1801, and was elected President in 1835. He was a native of Buncombe County, and hence was called by the students "Old Bunk." He was educated at the classical school of Rev. George Newton, of Asheville; entered the Sophomore Class of the University of North Carolina, but remained only four months on account of the sickness of his father. He was Representative in the Legislature five times, beginning in 1824. In 1829, he was chosen Solicitor of the Edenton Circuit, but was transferred to the Superior Court, as Judge. He was elected Governor three consecutive years, beginning 1833. He was Delegate to the Constitutional Convention of 1835. He was President of the University from January 1, 1836, to July, 1868. The University was prosperous under his administration until its ruin by the disastrous War between the States. The sale of the Revolutionary land warrants, donated by the State, gave it an endowment of one hundred and fifty thousand dollars, and the railroad system enabled students to journey to Chapel Hill from distant points.

President Swain showed wonderful pluck in keeping the University open during the war. But the reconstructed State Government, in 1868, ejected the Trustees and Faculty. President Swain did not live to see the failure of the new management. He died August 29, 1868. He was a man of uncommon kindness of disposition, popular manners, and strong intellect. He had a wide knowledge of our State history, and of the biographies of public men.

The new Trustees elected as President, Solomon Pool, of Elizabeth City. He was a second-honor graduate of this University in 1853, was Tutor of Mathematics until 1861, then made Assistant Professor. In



DR. FRANCIS P. VENABLE

1866, he was Deputy Appraiser under the United States Revenue Service. He was a man of ability, but, as the University had no income, and the Alumni generally were hostile to the new organization, success was impossible. After a year's trial, the doors were closed. He became a Methodist minister after his election as President, and stood high in his church, receiving the degree of D. D.

In 1874, in pursuance of a Constitutional amendment, the General Assembly elected a new Board of Trustees, and the University was reopened September 5, 1875. Rev. Dr. Chas. Phillips was elected Professor of Mathematics and Chairman of the Faculty, holding the latter office for one year.

Dr. Phillips was born in Harlem, N. Y., July 30, 1822; graduated at this University in 1841, with first honor. He was then a student and graduate of the Princeton Theological Seminary, and ordained a minister in the Presbyterian church. He was a Tutor of Mathematics in the University of North Carolina from 1844 to 1854, then Professor of Engineering to 1860, then Professor of Mathematics to 1868. He was then Professor of Mathematics and Political Economy at Davidson College until his transfer to this University. He resigned his chair in 1879, from failing health, and died in 1889—May 10. He was honored by this University with the Degrees of Doctor of Divinity (D. D.), and of Laws (LL. D.). He was author of a book on trigonometry, and was a man of powerful intellect.

Kemp Plummer Battle was elected President in June, 1876. He had been active in work for the University, and as Chairman of a Committee secured a subscription of twenty thousand dollars for repairs of buildings. He graduated in 1849, was then Tutor of Mathematics for four years; a Trustee from 1862 to the closing in 1868. He was State Treasurer under Governor Worth's administration, and was a Trustee, member of the Executive Committee, and Secretary and Treasurer from 1874.

He practised law for twenty-two years in Raleigh. He was the first President of the revived North Carolina Agricultural Society. From 1877 to 1884, he presided over the Summer Normal School of the University, the first kind in the Union. In 1881, he aided in procuring the first State appropriation for the support of the University—five thousand dollars. In 1885, the Legislature increased the appropriation to twenty thousand dollars, taking away the annual Land Grant money—seven thousand, five hundred dollars—two years afterwards. In 1891, he resigned the Presi-



ENCYCLOPEDIA OF THE HISTORY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
dency, and was elected Professor of History. In 1907, he retired on the Carnegie Foundation, and was made Professor Emeritus of History. He was honored by Davidson College, 1879, with the Degree of Doctor of Laws (LL. D.), and by the University with the same in 1910. He is author of the History of the University, in two octavo volumes, and of numerous historical sketches. He was born December 19, 1831, near Louisburg, in Franklin County. In 1886, he was a member of the Board of Visitors of the Military Academy at West Point.

George Tayloe Winston was unanimously elected President in 1891, and served until 1896. He was born in Windsor, October 12, 1852; was a student of the University 1866 to 1868, then of the Naval Academy, then a graduate and Instructor of Cornell University. In 1875, he was chosen Professor of Latin and German; and, in 1885, of the Latin Language and Literature in this University. While Professor, he published able pamphlets, critical and historical. He was honored with the Degree of LL. D. from this University, and from Trinity College, N. C. He revived the Summer Normal School. In 1896, he accepted the Presidency of the University of Texas, and after some years resigned it in order to return to his native State as President of the Agricultural and Mechanical College. After some years of faithful service, he resigned under the Carnegie Foundation. He is now engaged in historical writing.

Edwin Anderson Alderman was unanimously advanced to the Presidency in 1896, from the Professorship of History and Education in this University. He graduated in 1882, gaining the Mangum Medal for oratory. He then rapidly passed thru the Superintendency of Graded Schools, of a Summer School, the Presidency of the State Teachers' Association, to the Professorship of History and Literature in the State Normal and Industrial School. He is one of the most brilliant educational orators in the land. He was a member and Secretary of the Board of Visitors to the Military Academy at West Point. He has written valuable historical pamphlets. In 1900, he accepted the Presidency of Tulane University, and since has become President of the University of Virginia, with continually increasing reputation. He was born in Wilmington, N. C., May 15, 1861, and was prepared for the University at Bethel Military Academy, in Virginia. He has been honored by Degrees of Doctor of Civil Law (D. C. L.), from University of the South, and LL. D. from University of North Carolina, Tulane, Johns Hopkins, Columbia, Yale, Williams, Dartmouth, and Harvard.

Francis Preston Venable was elected President in 1900, by unanimous vote. He was a student of the University of Virginia in 1874-1879, then of the University of Bonn, and obtained his Dكتوراه of Philosophy at the University of Goettingen, in 1881. He was a student of the University of Berlin. He was Professor of Chemistry in this University from 1880, won distinction by contributions to chemical journals, and by educational treatises on scientific subjects. He was honored with the Degree of LL. D. by the University of Pennsylvania, of South Carolina, Alabama, by the Jefferson Medical College; and by Lafayette. He was President of the Southern Educational Association. He resigned the Presidency of the University in 1914, and by unanimous vote of the Trustees resumed his chair. Dr. Venable was prime factor in the organization of the Elisha Mitchell Society, and frequent contributor to its journal. He is now engaged in publishing a book on some of the latest chemical discoveries. He was born November 17, 1856, in Prince Edward County, Virginia, his father being a Professor and Chairman of the Faculty.

Edward Kidder Graham was unanimously elected President in 1914, to succeed Dr. Venable. He graduated at this University in 1898, was successively Librarian, Instructor, Associate Professor, and in 1904 Professor of English in this University, Dean of the College of Liberal Arts, and Acting President in 1913. He is honored with the Degree of LL. D. from Erskine, Wake Forest, and Lafayette Colleges, and that of Doctor of Civil Law (D. C. L.), from the University of the South. The President possesses in a marked degree a big brain, wide scholarship, dignity, and suavity of manners. He was born in Charlotte, October 11, 1876.

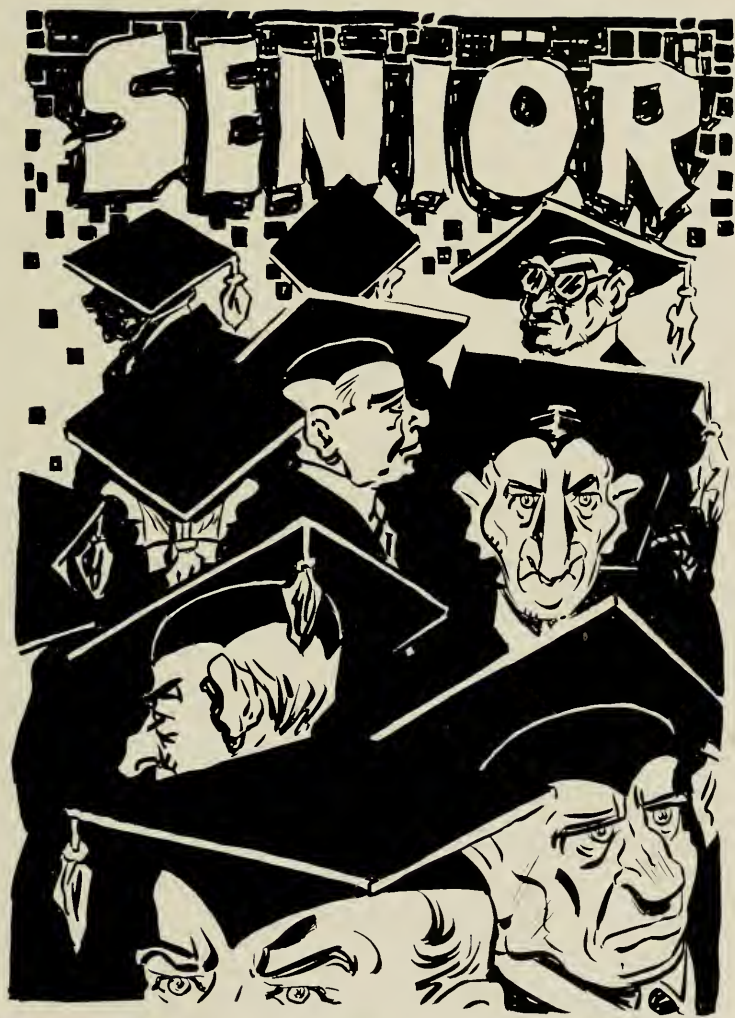


DR. EDWARD K. GRAHAM



*Classes*





## CLASS POEM

*O Mother of our myriad hopes  
And of dreams of the future youth's vision can see,  
While our fancy in half fear toward fuller life gropes,  
Our heart goes reluctant, it lingers with thee.*

*E'en as we plunge into the fray  
We are starred by the magic—a thrice-aided band—  
For while time hath exacted but four seasons' pay,  
We have grown a decennium—white art of thy hand.*

*Tell to the world, thou soft-tongued pine,  
In whose murmur we grew to our Now from our Then,  
When Ambition hath flown, still will memory twine  
'Round the freedom-fraught campus that dared us to be men.*

*So, smiling at the word, we part,  
Tho we never can part, O most radiant star,  
For till pines cease to sigh 'neath the soft breeze's art,  
What Thou and Thy Spirit art, Mother we are.*

—ALFRED M. LINDAU



WILLIAM REYNOLDS ALLEN, JR.  
Goldsboro, N. C.

Age, 21; Weight, 150; Height, 5 ft. 10½ ins.



Phi. Society; Vice-President Class (1); Greater Council (2); Baseball (1, 2); Assistant Manager Baseball Team (3); Athletic Council (4); Manager Varsity Baseball (4); Assistant Manager "Magazine" (3); Pan-Hellenic Council (3); President Wayne County Club; International Polity Club; German Club; Oasis; Coop; Gimghoul; K Σ.

"BILL" is a combination of a student, social hull, and athlete. His popularity won for him the place of Varsity Baseball Manager, and to say that "BILL" is one of our best men is putting it mildly.

FRANK EWING ALLRED  
Aberdeen, N. C.

Age, 21; Weight, 155; Height, 5 ft. 11½ ins.



K Σ.

†

"FRANK" is one of the serious minded in our Class. If there is any point in philosophy that you are in doubt about, he'll help you, or at least sympathize with you. "FRANK" is one of the steady, plodding kind; enjoys his studies, and works consistently. He is a comfort to his friends, and well-liked by all who know him. The Class of Seventeen is more than glad to have him among its number.



WILLIAM BRYANT AUSTIN  
Laurel Springs, N. C.

Age, 25; Weight, 165; Height, 6 ft. 1 in.



GLADYS AVERY  
Morganton, N. C.

Age, 16 (?); Weight, 120; Height, 5 ft. 8 ins.



Di. Society; Y. M. C. A.; North Carolina Club; President A. W. A. Club (2); Dynamo; Manager "Yackety Yack" (4).



A good-looking man instinctively seeks popularity, and therefore "BILL" does, because he's good looking. His face is an open book, in which is reflected the whole man. With his talent both in debate and business, "BILL" meets the world in a four-cornered position, and we can predict the results.

The moment this good friend set foot on the campus, she belonged. Speaking of versatility—frogs and logic, congeniality, and University sermons—they're all the same to her. We are told that she used to run the Normal Seminary, and we believe it—she's competent to run anything, from a nation to a mere man's heart. Ladies and gentlemen, we present "MISS GLADYS AVERY"—our ideal of a woman.



AGNES HYDE BARTON  
Chapel Hill, N. C.

Age, 16 (?); Weight, 115 (?); Height, 5 ft. 7 ins.



HERMAN GLENN BAITY  
Harmony, N. C.

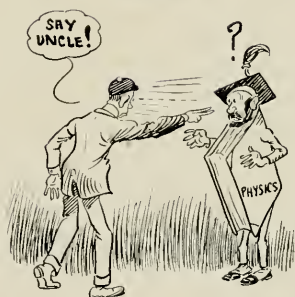
Age, 21; Weight, 165; Height, 5 ft., 11 ins.



President of the Co-Ed League.

+

Demonstrator of the fact that a girl's place in the University is not that merely of scholar and recluse. As Miranda, in the Pageant; as loyal rooter on the side lines at Richmond; or simply as Gipsy on the campus, with the joy and zest of living, she has enlarged the life of the Co-ed, and cast her wholesome spell upon all.



President Iredell County Club (3); Y. M. C. A. Cabinet (4); Vice-President Athletic Association (4); President Di Society (4); Assistant Editor "Tarheel" (4); Elisha Mitchell Society; Assistant in Physics (3, 4); Latin-American Club; Math. Society; Assistant Editor "Yackety Yack" (4); Class Treasurer (4); Amphoterotheren; Golden Fleece;  $\Sigma T$ ;  $\Phi B K$ .

+

Anointed by Chrisler, confirmed by Harrington, and ordained by Doc Harding, he goes forth proclaiming the laws of Physics. The classroom, and the campus, all find him at his best.

JAMES CARL BARNARD  
Franklin, N. C.

Age, 22; Weight, 135; Height, 5 ft. 8½ ins.



TROY THOMAS BARNES  
Lucama, N. C.

Age, 23; Weight, 140; Height, 5' ft. 7 ins.



Di Society; Macon County Club; Y. M. C. A.



Phi Society; Y. M. C. A.; North Carolina Club; Vice-President Wilson County Club.

+

+

"BABE" never worries about his work—or anything else; but he's always there with the goods when "Hick" blinks or "Big Noise" pitches up an octave. He spends his vacations cow-punching out West; and likes it. He's a master hand with the gentle kine, also; so we expect such a combination of qualities to bring him success.

"TONY" is a sober good fellow, who goes to Durham, eats up English, and loves a girl in Wilson County. A big heart and business-like head makes "T. T." one of our best. He has been an assiduous worker, and would have been pro-Ally had he never met Oliver Towles. His alert mind, and tenacity of purpose, predict his success in business.

WILLIAM BRADY BARNES  
Lucama, N. C.

Age, 29; Weight, 175; Height, 5 ft. 6 ins.



ROBERT PLATO BROOKS, JR.  
Woodsdale, N. C.

Age, 20; Weight, 155; Height, 6 ft. 1 in.



Phi Society; Y. M. C. A.; President and Vice-President Wilson County Club; North Carolina Club.



"W. B.," serious-minded and unpretentious, slipped in unannounced four years ago, and went quietly to work. Now he is one of our BIG men. With a waist measure of forty-four inches, and a heart in proportion, he is liked by all. His hobbies are sociology, farming, and politics. He will return to Lucama, and make good there as he has at Carolina.



Phi Society; Mathematical Club; Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society.



"R. P."—a tall, dreamy lad, who works mathematics for recreation, attends the Pickwick religiously, preserves his own counsel, can hold a hand of pinochle until the cows come home, and otherwise possesses the emoluments prerequisite to a successful career.

WILLIAM ERNEST BIRD  
Whittier, N. C.

Age, 26; Weight, 155; Height, 6 ft.



MILTON CLYDE CAMPBELL  
Taylorsville, N. C.

Age, 20; Weight, 160; Height, 5 ft. 9 ins.



Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Graduate Cullowhee Normal.



German Club; Assistant Editor "Yackety Yack"; Class Baseball (1, 2); Y. M. C. A.; B Φ.



A rare old "BIRD" from the Cullowhee Normal, but with as fine tail feathers as one would desire. A good consistent worker, he has ably prepared himself for the journey of life, and we predict that he will not crawl thru, but fly thru on wings.

Behind those tortoise-shell glasses we seem to see "Old Man Socrates" himself. "Still water runs deep," so we are told; therefore, we take it that "CAMP" holds the inside track when it comes to reading between the lines. Four years have shown us that we have in this man a fortress of sound judgment, and a friend upon whom we can depend.

JAMES ARTHUR CAPPS  
Bessemer City, N. C.

Age, 27



DAVID VANCE CARTER  
Liberty, N. C.

Age, 27; Weight, 170; Height, 5 ft. 9 ins.



Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; President Gaston County Club (2, 3); Dramatic Club; Dramatis Personae (1); President North Carolina Club (4); Class President (3); Greater Council (3, 4); Student Council (3); Assistant Editor "Tar-heel" (3); Assistant Editor "Magazine" (2, 3); Editor-in-Chief "Magazine" (4); Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Steering Committee North Carolina Club (2, 3); Satyr: Ω Δ Σ T.

Di Society; Freshman Debater; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet (4); North Carolina Club; Alamance County Club; Assistant in Library (4).

+

"JIM" turned out the best "Magazine" of years, managed all our stunts, and the Class, too, in our Junior year. When it comes to business ability, he's all there, and then some. Summing up, he's easily one of our best.

"D. V. CARTER"—a man who has the courage of his convictions. He fears no man's opinion; he decides questions for himself, and stands by his decisions even tho he stands alone. He combines that firmness, solidity, and stick-to-it-iveness which goes to make up a man.

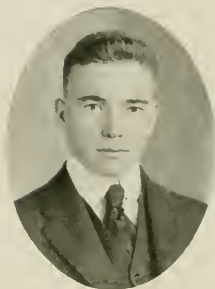
HAROLD STEVENS CLARK  
Leicester, N. C.

Age, 20; Weight, 150; Height, 5 ft. 9 ins.



JAMES MILLAR COLEMAN  
Asheville, N. C.

Age, 21; Weight, 162; Height, 5 ft. 11 ins.



Graduate Cullowhee Normal ('15); Di Society; Junior Orator; "Yackety Yack" Board; High-School Debating Union; Buncombe County Club.

+

Cullowhee sent him down here, booming voice and all—but, booming voice above all. He dissects frogs over in Davie Hall with the same quiet ability that he does an opponent's argument on the floor of the Di Hall. He is laying his foundations for the studying of medicine, wherein we prophecy for him a successful career.



Y. M. C. A.; Buncombe County Club; Class Football (1, 2, 3), Captain (2); All-Class (2, 3); Varsity Football (4), Assistant Manager Varsity Football Team (3), Manager (4); Scrub Baseball (1, 2, 3); Athletic Council; Wearer of "N. C."; Montford Club; M Δ Φ; K Σ.

+

When better ones are built, Buick will build them; when better men are produced, Carolina will do it; but they've got to go some to beat this product. Good fellow, athlete, student, and friend—"COLEMAN."



ALVAH HAFF COMBS  
Columbia, N. C.

Age, 20; Weight, 150; Height, 5 ft. 11 ins.



FARRELL MOFFATT CRAWFORD  
Cornelia, Ga.

Age, 20; Weight, 145; Height, 5 ft. 7 ins.



Phi Society; Y. M. C. A.; North Carolina Club; German Club; Class Tennis (1, 2); Varsity Tennis (3, 4); Captain and Manager Varsity Tennis (4); Wearer of "N. C."



When it comes to Tennis—well, here is the whole works—player, captain, and manager. His ability, however, is not confined to the tennis courts alone. By being a friend, he has gained the friendship of all. When in after life we review the individual members of the Class, we can truly say "ALVAH" was a man who stood for principle.



He is short, fat, a Georgian, a Cole Bleasite, and a North Carolinian. He goes forth over the campus singing, "I haven't missed a cuspidore in over five years"; and his classmates recognize that truth, poetry, and "RED J." are strangely blended there. One of the best of our best.

KARL BROOKS CRAWFORD  
Marion, N. C.

Age, 25; Weight, 180; Height, 5 ft. 10 ins.



Medical Society; Secretary McDowell County Club; Varsity Football Squad (1, 2, 3); Varsity Football (4); Wearer of "X. C."

+

Taking Med., graduating, and making Varsity football all in four years is some dose; but this is just the pill that this gent swallowed, and he is still the same good-natured, easy-going fellow.

GORDON BRYANT CROWELL  
Lincolnton, N. C.

Age, 21; Weight, 141; Height, 5 ft. 9½ ins.



Di Society; Class Track (1); Class Football (1, 2, 3, 4); Assistant Manager Varsity Track; Manager Varsity Track (4); Athletic Council; President Dynamo (4); President Lincoln County Club; Commencement Ball Manager; German Club; H K A.

+

When the Democratic party looks for a politician qualified to manage a presidential campaign, its search will be rewarded by the discovery of "GORDON." College politics and athletics are his hobbies. He intends to study medicine, and his capabilities, coupled with his refusal to accept failure, are qualities which will bring him success and fame.



ERNEST JAMES DAIL  
Kenansville, N. C.

Age, 23; Weight, 150; Height, 5 ft. 10 ins.



+

This son of Duplin has chosen for his life work the greatest of all professions—namely, farming. He is bound to succeed in this, if his determination shown in college can be taken as a criterion. Goes about his tasks in an easy and smooth fashion; and results always come from his labors.

WILSON BITTING DALTON  
Winston-Salem, N. C.

Age, 20; Weight, 150; Height, 5 ft. 10½ ins.



Y. M. C. A.; Manager Class Baseball (1); Class Football (2); Glee Club (3); Mandolin Club (3, 4); Orchestra (3, 4); Vice-President University of North Carolina Musical Club (3), Assistant Manager (4); Assistant Editor "Yackety Yack" (4); Leader Junior Prom. (3); Assistant Leader Gorgon's Head Dance (4); German Club; Shack; Oasis; Gorgon's Head; K A.

+

"WILSON" is a happy combination of jolly good fellow, hard worker, and sociability. His is a disposition, and comradeship, which, like spearmint gum—the memory lingers.

Look out, Success; there are no specks on him!

ROBERT EDDENS DEVEREAUX  
Salisbury, N. C.

Age, 22; Weight, 160; Height, 5 ft. 6½ ins.



EDGAR ALEXANDER DOBBIN  
Legerwood, N. C.

Age, 21; Weight, 145; Height, 5 ft. 8½ ins.



Di. Society: Rowan County Club; Class Basketball (1, 2, 3); Varsity Gym Team (2, 3); Winner First Place in Gym; Gym. Instructor (4); Wearer of "N. C."



Di. Society: Y. M. C. A.; Dramatic Association; North Carolina Club; Oak Ridge Club.

+

"BOB" is as grouchy as an old maid, when things don't suit him—a thing which doesn't happen often. He is the best gymnast on the "Hill," but does not let this interfere with his studies or love affairs. One of the best eggs here, and is universally popular; has enough pep and brains to insure his success.

"DOBS" came to the "Hill" possessed with a great yearning for knowledge; but the lure of "la femme" turned his attention elsewhere, and before he had regained his equilibrium the immortal Wagstaff had made a pass at him, and lo and behold! he lost his scalp in the first engagement. He got his revenge, tho; and has since been browsing rather freely in Charlie Lee's lots.

EARL EDWARD WALTERS DUNCAN  
Woodsdale, N. C.

Age, 22; Weight, 150; Height, 5 ft. 9 ins.



DANIEL EUGENE EAGLE  
Statesville, N. C.

Age, 23; Weight, 165; Height, 5 ft. 11 ins.



Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Phi Society; High-School Debating Union; President Buies Creek Club; Class Football (3); Scrub Football (4); Freshman Debate (1); Commencement Debate (3); Assistant Editor "Yackety Yack" (3); President Phi Society.



"EARLY," as his name indicates, has a time for doing everything; and is always on time. "EARLY" will succeed—not because he is unlike others, but because other men can depend on him to do what he says he'll do.



Y. M. C. A.; Di Society; North Carolina Club; Secretary Iredell County Club (3); President Latin-American Club (3); Class Football (2, 3); Class Basket-Ball (3).



'Tis passing strange—a philosopher, a football player, and a Y. M. C. A. watchdog. That, and more, is what has developed from the meek Freshman of four years ago; for, in addition, he carries with him the friendship of all.

PAUL BLAINE EATON  
Yadkinville, N. C.

Age, 24; Weight, 165; Height, 5 ft. 10 ins.



DAVID NESBIT EDWARDS  
Ronda, N. C.

Age, 23; Weight, 150; Height, 5 ft. 9 ins.



Di Society; Latin-American Club; Reporter  
and Publicity Manager North Carolina Club (4).



Y. M. C. A.; Di Society; North Carolina Club.



When it comes to the studying-by-the-midnight-oil stunt, Abe Lincoln and the rest of the boys just as well shake a bush. Graduating in three years, and at the same time making good grades, are the results of his endeavors. He comes to us by adoption; and we are content with the bargain.

Back in the mountains lies Mars Hill. How do we know? Because that's where "NEB" comes from. He is a lively fellow, who, instead of worrying over books, takes courses in Economics and Education, and argues with all who will listen. He hasn't told us what he wants to do; but, whatever it is, he'll do it.

JOHN GRADY ELDRIDGE  
Bentonville, N. C.

Age, 20; Weight, 132; Height, 5 ft. 10 ins.



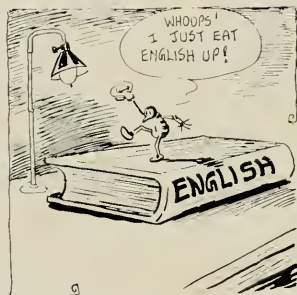
AUBREY MCCOY ELLIOTT  
Columbia, S. C.

Age, 21; Weight, 150; Height, 5 ft. 10 ins.



Phi Society; Sampson County Club.

+



Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Dramatic Association; Mecklenburg County Club; President South Carolina Club; Candidate for Honors in English; Assistant Editor "Yackety Yack"; Ω Δ; Φ Β Κ; Σ Χ.

+

Here is hard work's twin brother; and hard work must be a chicken, 'cause he certainly is a good egg. He made high marks, without booting his professor (how few are his imitators!); and drinks Charlie Lee's dope thirstily. If Sunday afternoons are any criterion, he holds no grudge against the female of the species. Later life won't see him far from the top of the ladder.

"AUBREY" is one of those quiet fellows who become more and more a live wire the better you know them. He can get more pleasure out of Burns or Milton than he can out of a musical comedy, and is more at home in the throes of Shakespeare than a Jew is behind a bargain counter.

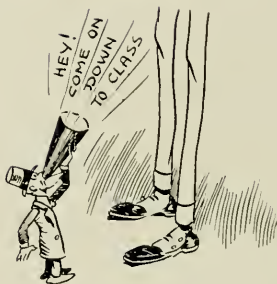
SAMUEL JAMES ERVIN  
Morganton, N. C.

Age, 20; Weight, 160; Height, 6 ft. 1 in.



CLYDE VESTAL FERGUSON  
Terr, N. C.

Age, 24; Weight, 165; Height, 6 ft. 1 in.



Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Colonial Dames First Prize (1, 3), Second (2); Assistant Editor "Magazine" (3); Class Historian (3, 4); Burke County Club; President (4), Vice-President (3), International Polity Club; Vice-President Class (4); Commencement Marshal (3); Secretary Greater Council (4); Vice-President Junior Law (4); Dynamo; German Club; Commencement Ball Manager (4); M Δ Φ; Σ T.

Everything he meets, responds, and at once a sympathetic friendship ensues. Like Midas, he has that magic touch which makes everyone he meets his friend; and consequently he is liked by all.

Long-legged, and long-headed, "FERG." is one of our best men. Like some arctic glacier before you know him, he at once thaws out on acquaintance, and becomes the jolliest of companions. When a good man is needed, or a friend wanted, then "FERG." fills the bill.



ADGER CARTER FORNEY  
Greensboro, N. C.

Age, 22; Weight, 150; Height, 6 ft.



MARION BUTLER FOWLER  
Hillsboro, N. C.

Age, 20; Weight, 150; Height, 5 ft. 9 ins.



Di Society; Guilford County Club; Y. M. C. A.; Associate Member of Elisha Mitchell and Mathematical Clubs; Student Member American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Assistant in Electrical Engineering;  $\Omega \Delta$ .



"A. C." doesn't stand for alternating current, but it ought to, 'cause most ingeniously you can find him at the Electrical Engineers' Lab., messing around with amperes and things. That "rara avis"—good sense, good taste, and good fellow, rolled into the type of man that sees big, and does things worth the doing in the right way.



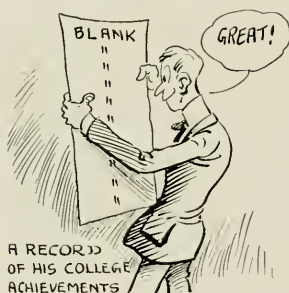
President Durham County Club (2); Assistant Manager "Tarheel" (3); Advertising Manager "Tarheel" (4); Chairman Educational Department Y. M. C. A.; Secretary Y. M. C. A.; Treasurer Class (2); Treasurer North Carolina Club (2); Contributing Editor "Magazine."



Here's to "BUBBA," Prince of Branson's Imos. If you can find anything in the student life that "MARION" hasn't been connected with, you are darned good. His chief delight is the managing of the "Tarheel," and his chief recreation going to Durham to see his girl. "BUBBA'S" all right; we're jealous.

WILLIAM A. HORSLEY GANTT  
Wingina, Va.

Age, 24; Weight, 135; Height, 5 ft. 10½ ins.



University of Virginia ('10-'13); Track Squad;  
Secretary Medical Society.

+

This spindle-legged specimen hailed from Virginia, and much to our astonishment we have become reconciled to the transaction. Since coming to us, "W. A." has won a host of friends, in addition to proving himself a man of varied activities and eminent capabilities.

HENRY GRADY GOODE  
Connolly Springs, N. C.

Age, 21; Weight, 155; Height, 5 ft. 10 ins.



Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; President Burke  
County Club (3); North Carolina Club; Archi-  
bald D. Murphy Educational Club; Latin-Ameri-  
can Club.

+

"GOODE" is one of Billy Noble's proteges, and is very much an admirer of that aforesaid gentleman. He is a fellow of much stability, possessing a great store of energy and an indomitable will power. Gifted with a good nature, and a smile that withstands everything, this youth has won a place in our hearts.



COFFEY HARLAN GRYDER  
Taylorsville, N. C.

Age, 24; Weight, 155; Height, 5 ft. 9 ins.



LEROY PARKS GWALTNEY, JR.  
Stoney Point, N. C.

Age, 21; Weight, 145; Height, 5 ft. 9 ins.



Y. M. C. A.; Di Society; North Carolina Club.



Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; North Carolina Club; Latin-American Club; Iredell County Club; Class Baseball; All-Class Baseball (3); Class Football; Holy Rollers.



If you want to know anything about the West, about how to concentrate yourself to your books, or about love-making, ask "GRYDER." He has explored these fields of activity. By his diligent study, he got ahead of most of us, and finished his course in three years, and has already proven his ability as a pedagogue.

"GWALT" is one of the kohinoors of the Class. A good, all-round type of fellow, excelling in the field of athletics and the sphere of friendship, we all admire him greatly. It will take some going to get ahead of this model.

JOSEPH WATKINS HALE  
Louisburg, N. C.

Age, 19; Weight, 135; Height, 5 ft. 9 ins.



HENRY GREEN HARPER, JR.  
Charlotte, N. C.

Age, 21; Weight, 142; Height, 5 ft. 10 ins.



Y. M. C. A.; Math. Club; Phi Society; Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society; Monte Carlo Club.

+

"LITTLE JOE" is a charter member of the affiliated Cornob Pipe and Pinochle Club of the Battle building. Any night finds him on Row 6, center section, at the Pickwick, between "Muck" Williams and a bag of peanuts, enjoying the Perils of Nitro-Glycerin. A friendly smile and several other characteristics make him just "JOE" to us.



Di Society; Class Baseball (1); Class Football (2); Tennis Association; Vice-President Mecklenburg County Club (4); Assistant Editor "Yackety Yack" (3); German Club; Pan-Hellenic Council; II K Φ.

+

"HENRY" was once a typical freshman—as much so as his middle name implies; but he did not keep this freshman characteristic long. He studied hard from the beginning, also took an early interest in all college affairs, and in both pursuits made good. Success in life work for him is not a probability, but a certainty.

## BEEMER CLIFFORD HARRELL Marshville, N. C.

Age, 23; Weight, 175; Height, 5 ft. 11 ins.



## CHARLES SPURGEON HARRIS Sulphur Springs, N. C.

Age, 23; Weight, 170; Height, 5 ft. 11 ins.



Di Society: Union County Club; G. O. of A. F.; Class Football (2); Scrub Football (3); Varsity Football (4); Class Basket-Ball (1, 2, 3); Scrub Basket-Ball (4); Class Baseball (1, 2, 3); Wearer of "N. C."



If anybody ever did have the Carolina spirit, we think that this "HARRELL" boy has. If you want to put pep in a mass meeting, call on him for a speech; or, if you want fight in a football team, put "HARRELL" at right guard. He goes into everything with this same spirit; and if he carries it with him in life, you may mark him a success.



Di Society: Y. M. C. A.; President Richmond-Montgomery Club; Elisha Mitchell Society; Math. Club; All-Class Football and Baseball; Scrub Football (4); Assistant Manager "Tarheel" (3); Circulation Manager (4); Cain Math. Medal (3); Coach in Math. and Physics (4); Commencement Marshal (3);  $\Phi B K$ .

Voted the best business man in the Class, and deserves it. Can make a nickel take the form of a dime, and the value of twenty cents. Wears a Phi Beta Kappa key with dignity, and a happy smile. If success can be determined by ability—then look out, money market; you are going to be cornered.

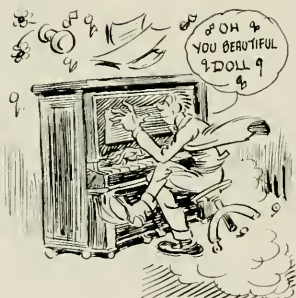
JULIAN EARLE HARRIS  
Henderson, N. C.

Age, 20; Weight, 159; Height, 5 ft. 11 ins.



EDWIN SHOTTS HARTSHORN  
Asheville, N. C.

Age, 20; Weight, 160; Height, 6 ft.



Y. M. C. A.; Phi. Society; Dramatic Association; Glee Club (1, 2, 3, 4), President (3), Director (4); Band (1, 3, 4), Leader (4); Mandolin Club; Orchestra; Vance County Club; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Chess Club; "Tarheel" Board (4); Senior Stunt Committee;  $\Sigma T$ ;  $\Omega \Delta$ ;  $\Phi B K$ .

+

"EARLE" put wearing pantalcons into vogue, when the ladies failed. In addition to this, he can put more hot air and flowery stuff on a piece of paper than flowers were put on mighty Caesar's grave. A good scholar, and fine fellow.



Musical Club (2, 3, 4), Manager (4); "Tarheel" Board (3, 4); Assistant Editor "Yackety Yack" (3); Buncombe County Club; Montford Club; Di. Society; German Club; Shack;  $\Sigma T$ ;  $M \Delta \Phi$ ;  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .

+

"My, my, what a dust I do raise!" And it's truth here, for "FLOPPY" has most assuredly proven himself a fellow of many capabilities. A good writer, plenty of spice, and an even temperament, make him one of our best.

CHARLES WILLIAMS HIGGINS  
Greensboro, N. C.

Age, 23; Weight, 146; Height, 5 ft. 10 ins.



JOHN BRIGHT HILL  
Warsaw, N. C.

Age, 19; Weight, 156; Height, 5 ft. 11 ins.



Class Football (1, 2); Class Baseball (1, 2, 3);  
Elisha Mitchell Society; Mathematical Club.



If it's a caisson of reinforced concrete, a map of the arboretum, or a survey of Carrboro, you may be sure that "BILL" will be on hand at the showdown, and the job will be done right. He has followed Professor Hickerson around since his Soph. year, but, as far as we can tell, it hasn't affected his regard for the ladies at all.



Phi Society; Y. M. C. A.; Duplin County Club; Dramatic Association; Warrenton High School Club; German Club; Commencement Ball Manager; Oasis; K Σ



A ladies' man of the first order, a hot-air artist of the highest rank, and with a store of energy that demands likewise the superlative degree, we have "J. B."—a friend to all, and a fellow of no little ability.

WILLIAM FRANCIS HILL  
Jersey City, N. J.

Age, 21; Weight, 158; Height, 5 ft. 8½ ins.



Duplin County Club; German Club; Medical Society; ΦΧ: ΖΨ.



"WILLIE," "BILLIE," "BILL HILL," as he is variously called by friends, joined us in his Sophomore year, coming direct from New York University. "WILLIE" is by temperament and talent a doctor, and will make good in the professional world. His bright disposition and genial laugh are making for him an ever-growing circle of friends.

DEVANE HODGIN  
Greensboro, N. C.

Age, 22; Weight, 180; Height, 6 ft.



Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Guilford County Club; North Carolina Club; Latin-American Club; Class Baseball, Basket-Ball, Football (3); Devil's Order of the Redheads.



"DE" joined us in our Junior year, and thus we have another comrade whose chief occupation is dreaming and love. Besides being the mainstay in the heart of some girl, he has also proved a mainstay in our Class athletics. In life, "DE," may all your troubles prove to be little ones.

JOHN McRAVEN HOLBROOK  
Huntersville, N. C.

Age, 21; Weight, 170; Height, 5 ft. 7½ ins.



JACKSON KENNETH HOLLOWAY  
Raleigh, N. C.

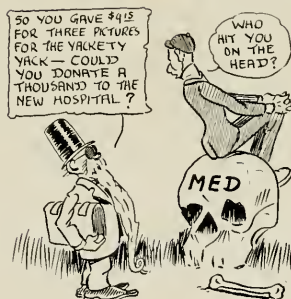
Age, 22; Weight, 160; Height, 6 ft.



North Carolina Club; Mecklenburg County Club; Class Football (1, 2, 3); All-Class Football (3); Varsity Football Squad (4); Y. M. C. A.



"J. Q. FALSTAFFS" jovial good nature has won for him a place in the hearts of all who know him. He is one who feels that any mark better than a four is wasted energy, but prides himself that he has made every mark from a one to a six. He has developed into an athlete of no little prominence, and has made good.



Phi Society; Y. M. C. A.; Medical Society; Glee Club (1, 2, 3, 4); Soph-Junior Debate (3); Gym Squad (4); Assistant Editor "Yackety Yack" (4).



With mandolin and guitar, he serenades the campus with such sweet harmony as a lover serenades his senorita. Takes Med. and exercises the kodak as a side line. Has a kindly word for everyone, and is a friend to all who know him. His ambitions are aimed high; and, being a good shot, he's bound to hit his mark.



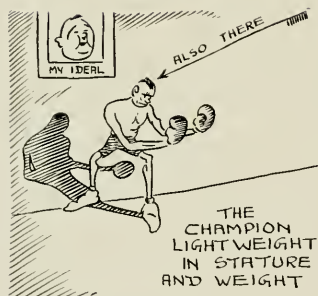
WILLIE FREDERICK HOWELL  
Goldsboro, N. C.

Age, 21; Weight, 110; Height, 5 ft. 6 ins.



CLINTON KELLY HUGHES  
Asheville, N. C.

Age, 22; Weight, 160; Height, 5 ft. 7 ins.



Phi Society; North Carolina Club; Y. M. C. A.; Secretary Wayne County Club (4); Π K Φ.

+

"WILLIE"—the lightweight of our Class; but his brain is not to be measured by the size of his body. Always has a cheerful greeting in store for you, and takes his work with enough seriousness to pass it with credit. "WILLIE" has hooked up with Collier, and some day we expect to see him an authority in the geological field.



Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; President Senior Law Class; Vice-President Buncombe County Club; Secretary Athletic Association; Secretary and Treasurer Wilson-Bickett Club; Manager Class Football (4); Class Baseball; Dynamo; German Club; M Δ Φ.

+

"KELLY" is the friend of the campus. If there is anyone who doesn't like him, then that person is afraid to defy public opinion. "Boss Dog" in the law school, and a splendid student.

HARRY GRIMMETT HUNTER  
Hendersonville, N. C.

Age, 20; Weight, 140; Height, 5 ft. 11½ ins.



CARL BRITT HYATT  
Bunnsville, N. C.

Age, 23; Weight, 160; Height, 6 ft.



Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; President Henderson County Club; Class Track Team (1, 2); Dramatic Association; Assistant Editor "Yackety Yack" (3); Pan-Hellenic Council; German Club; H K A.

+

"FROGGY" he is called, because he most resembles that amphibian. "TANK" is a prenominal heritage that falls to all "Hunters," who come to the "Hill" from the original "TANK." His significant characteristic is that he wants to be a "hard boy," but is afraid to. His success in the medical profession is assured.



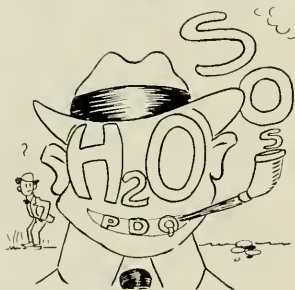
President Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Fresh Debate; Soph-Junior Debate (2, 3); Commencement Debate; Winner Bingham Debaters' Medal; Varsity Debating Council (3, 4); Secretary (4); Banquet Speaker (3); Secretary of Class (4); International Polity Club.

+

A debater, scholar, and last but not least a lover, "CARL" has proved aggressive in all three branches. A clean-cut, clear-thinking fellow, together with an attractive personality, have made him many friends.

HAL BURKHEAD INGRAM  
High Point, N. C.

Age, 21; Weight, 154; Height, 5 ft. 11 ins.



Chemical Journal Club; Junior Representative "Carolina Chemist"; Trinity Club; Pan-Hellenic Council (3, 4); Assistant Leader Junior Prom. (3); Business Manager "Carolina Chemist" (4); Class Football (4); Assistant in Organic Chemistry (3, 4);  $\Lambda \chi \Sigma$ ;  $\Sigma \chi$ .



"HAL" was a contribution from Trinity to us, in our Sophomore year. He is one of our best chemistry students, but he looks as much at ease on the ballroom floor as he does in the laboratory. "HAL" is an all-round good man, and we predict a great future for him.

ROY BYNUM ISLEY  
Burlington, N. C.

Age, 22; Weight, 165; Height, 6 ft



Track Squad (1, 2, 3, 4); Y. M. C. A. Alamance County Club.



Hails from what he terms God's country, where football players and track men grow. Has contributed no little to the athletic powers of our Class. An easy-going, sturdy, big-hearted fellow, whom to know is to esteem and admire.

AARON OSCAR JOINES  
Stratford, N. C.

Age, 27; Weight, 180; Height, 6 ft.



ZEBULON B. VANCE JONES  
Swan Quarter, N. C.

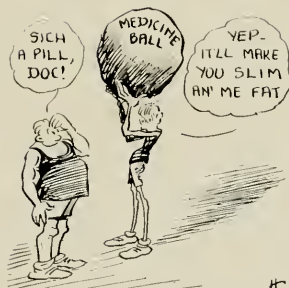
Age, 21; Weight, 175; Height, 5 ft. 10 ins.



Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; President A. W. A. Club; North Carolina Club; Class Football (3, 4); All-Class Team (3); High School Debating Union (3).



His has been the quiet everyday life of a man, friend, and citizen. If you have the blues, and want a cheerful greeting, his room is the best place to go. "OSCAR" and a smile are inseparable companions. He is a man of sterling character and unimpeachable integrity.



Secretary and Treasurer Medical Class (4); Gym. Instructor (3, 4); Phi Society; Medical Society; Hyde County Club; Wearer of "X. C."; K Ψ.

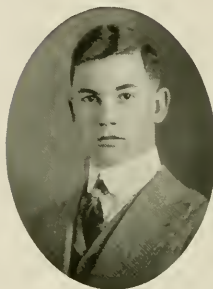


A "bull" in the Gym, and knows it. Is esthetically beautiful—Venus de Milo and September Morn blush with envy. Argues by the week, and proves nothing. Takes life seriously, and is an excellent student. Has an excellent reputation, and lives up to it. "ZEB" is bound to succeed as a doctor.

FRANCIS CAMERON JORDAN  
Greensboro, N. C.

EVERET ALLEN KENDALL  
Thomasville, N. C.

Age, 21; Weight, 143; Height, 5 ft. 11 ins.



Class Track Manager (1); Class Football Manager (2); Glee Club (2, 3, 4); Mandolin Club (2, 3, 4); "Yackety Yack" Board (3); Assistant Leader Junior Prom. (3); German Club; Guilford County Club; Y. M. C. A.; Ω Δ: Β Θ Π.

Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Guilford County Club; North Carolina Club; Latin-American Club; Devil's Order of the Redheads; Monte Carlo Club.

+

+

"SKEETER" is at once the neatest man, and one of the most versatile, of the Class. A splendid student, good athlete, and extraordinary musician, he has made many constructive contributions to the achievements of our Class. He is on the express unlimited to success.

"E. A's" modest, unassuming good nature will carry him a long way toward success. He is a fair student, without effort. He passed German like a "bull" on all "fours." He always passed his work, but was never known to study. He aspires to represent Uncle Sam in South America, and digs into economics and romance languages.

FRANK ERWIN KENDRICK  
Dillon, S. C.

Age, 21; Weight, 140; Height, 5 ft. 5 ins.



JAMES EDWIN KING  
Pelham, N. C.

Age, 22; Weight, 170; Height, 6 ft. 1 in.



Class Baseball (1, 2, 3, 4); Class Football (4);  
Class Basket-Ball (1, 2, 3, 4); Captain Class  
Basket-Ball (3, 4); Scrub Basket-Ball (3, 4);  
Secretary and Treasurer South Carolina Club  
(4).

+

Make way for the geologist, for in truth here  
is one. Knows every rock that ever was, and  
even some that wasn't. An ardent admirer of  
Collier, and a man who has distinguished him-  
self as a student, a friend, and a gentleman.



Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; North Carolina Club;  
Dramatic Association.

+

"JERRY," when it comes to economics, is the  
bell-wether of Charlie Lee and E. C.'s flocks.  
"J. E." is strongly inclined towards the ladies,  
and says a king without a queen is as bad a  
proposition as having a royal straight flush with  
nobody raising you. Anybody with "J. E.'s"  
versatility will reach his goal without fail.

**JAMES JACKSON KIRKSEY**  
Morganton, N. C.

Age, 22; Weight, 140; Height, 5' ft. 8½ ins.



**ALFRED MILTON LINDAU**  
Greensboro, N. C.

Age, 19; Weight, 165; Height, 5 ft. 7½ ins.



Di Society; Medical Society; Burke County Club; North Carolina Club; ΦΧ.



"JIM" has pursued Cupid and his books together during his four years, and has not been unsuccessful at either. A quiet, hard-working fellow, with a heart of gold, and a head of lead, he is going to prove in after years a valuable fellow to friends and State.



President Menorah Society (3, 4); President Guilford County Club (3); Senior Poet; Editor "Magazine" (4); Di Society; International Polity Club; ΦΒΚ.



Bases his claim to genius on the fact that he's from Greensboro. Stands in well with the Profs. and the ladies—what more could mortal wish? When he isn't making Phi Beta Kappa, playing football, writing for "Magazine," etc., he writes good poetry and bad puns. A scholar and a gentleman; he will make good.



CALLIE AGNES LEWIS  
Winston-Salem, N. C.

JAMES CARLISLE MCLEOD  
Florence, S. C.

Age, 16 (?); Weight, 115 (?); Height, 5 ft. 5 ins.

Age, 20; Weight, 155; Height, 5 ft. 10 ins.



German Club; Class Football (3); President  
South Carolina Club; A T Ω.

+

+

She's a good combination. First: her youthful spirits. She went to Richmond, and had as much "Pep" as any man there. Second: She has ability. We have noted this on class. Third: She is serious-minded. It is rumored that she is to be a missionary. If this be true, verily, we know that she will make a hit with the heathen.

"JIM" came from Davidson as a Junior, and is liked by everybody who knows him, in spite of the fact. He says he works harder than any man in college; and we don't like to doubt his word. He, like most of us, walks in his beaten path, and don't care particularly for those outside of it. Nevertheless, he is a good man for any Class to have.

CLIFFORD HANDY MCCURRIE

Day Brook, N. C.

Age, 22; Weight, 148; Height, 5 ft. 10 ins.



ERNEST LLOYD MACKIE

Guilford College, N. C.

Age, 23; Weight, 150; Height, 6 ft. 1 in.



Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association.

+

Here's to "MAC," a man with as big a heart as the mountains from which he comes! His smile and democratic way have easily won him a warm place in the band of Seventeen. He could be wearing a Phi Beta Kappa key, but he got the idea that only freaks won such honors. Success for this jolly companion is not a probability, but a certainty.



Di Society; Dramatic Association; Math. Club; Elisha Mitchell Society; Steering Committee; North Carolina Club (3); Student Council (2); Greater Council (2, 3); President Class (2); Assistant Manager Varsity Football (3); President Y. M. C. A. (4); Assistant Editor "Yackety Yack" (4); Library Assistant; Amphoterthen; Golden Fleece; Secretary ΦΒΚ.

+

"SLIM JIM!" A crane or stork would be jealous of Mac's framework, so delicate is the underpinning. What he lacks in stature, however, he makes up for in every other respect, and we predict for "MAC" a splendid career.

GEORGE WEAVER MANN  
Franklin, N. C.

Age, 23; Weight, 150; Height, 5 ft. 10 ins.



BLACKWELL MARKHAM  
Durham, N. C.

Age, 19; Weight, 148; Height, 5 ft. 9 ins.



Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; North Carolina Club.



"Stamps, please; some of the pretty red ones." You just ought to see this hot sport blush when the fair summer school dames stroll up to the postoffice window, and speak thus in romantic tones. His ambition is to be an M. D.; and he will succeed, being possessed of those indispensable qualities of determination and patience.



Di Society; Secretary and Treasurer Durham County Club (3, 4); Assistant in Zoology; Zoological Club; Associate Member Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society.



"BLACK" is one of the hardest workers and most energetic men in the Class. Medicine is his hobby, with Zoology as a side issue, and at both he is destined to make good. Quiet, retiring, and unassuming is his nature, but underneath this mask is the "MARKHAM" of fellowship, devotion, and perseverance. We predict for "BLACK" a success of no small luster, and greatness.

WILLIAM ANDERSON MARLOWE  
Wilson, N. C.

Age, 25; Weight, 165; Height, 5 ft. 10 ins.

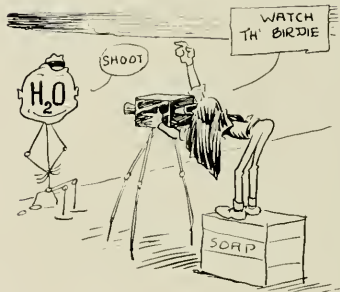


OSCAR VONKOCHLITZLEY MERRITT  
Mount Airy, N. C.

Age, 23; Weight, 145; Height, 5 ft. 4 ins.



Phi Society; Y. M. C. A.; Secretary and Treasurer Medical Class; President and Vice-President Wilson County Club.



Di Society; Surry County Club.

If you don't believe he's a good speaker, ask the Phi. Dresses like a Fifth Avenooer, and says he's going to be an M. D. As senior partner of Marlowe, Barnes & Co., he's there with the goods.

Having buried himself in the throes of chemical unknowns, we have not been fortunate enough to see much of "OSCAR." That he is a brilliant student, is evidenced by the way he takes unto himself chemistry; and that he is a good fellow, is shown by the way all who know him like him.

CLYDE CASWELL MILLER  
Blowing Rock, N. C.

Age, 24; Weight, 145; Height, 5 ft. 7½ ins.



HENRY BASCOM MOCK  
Pfafftown, N. C.

Age, 23; Weight, 150; Height, 6 ft.



Di Society; North Carolina Club; Secretary (3), President (4), Latin-American Club; Secretary (2), Vice-President (3), Treasurer (4), New Hanover Club; Student Council (4); Greater Council (4); International Polity Club; Square and Compasses; Y. M. C. A.; National Security League; Golden Fleece;  $\Phi B K$ .

"C. C."—President of Phi Beta Kappa, and scholarship peer of the Class. "Ones" are his hobby, but he finds time to take an active part in every good movement of the student-body. Lucky the institution that gets the services of such a fellow.



Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Assistant in Physics; Junior Orator.

+

"MOCK" is made up principally of a great deal of tall thinn, and a deep voice which he uses sparingly. A complete category, however, would have to include a pair of feet, and a dome with something in it and wonderfully thatched. An earnest, congenial nature, and a steady character, have won for him many lasting friendships, and will see him successfully thru life.

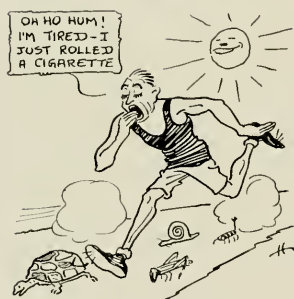
FREDERICK BOYDEN NIMS, JR.  
Mount Holly, N. C.

Age, 21; Weight, 140; Height, 5 ft. 9½ ins.



GEORGE MCINTOSH NORWOOD  
Goldsboro, N. C.

Age, 21; Weight, 125; Height, 5 ft. 5 ins.



Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Gaston County Club; Varsity Cross-Country Team (3, 4); Varsity Track (3, 4); German Club.

+

If laziness be an asset, then we have here a giant. With a jolly, easy-going mannerism, "NIMS" has, without exerting himself, gained many friends; and, like the race of the rabbit and the tortoise, "to the swift is not always the race."



Phi Society; Wayne County Club; German Club; Business Manager "Yackety Yack"; Gorgon's Head; Coop; Oasis; K A.

+

"KATO," a product of the Norwood Banking Company, Inc., has upheld traditions, despite the fact of a year's sojourn at Wake Forest. A fellow of keen, astute business ability, and a man of strong will, he stands by his convictions, and his clear-cut candor and frankness have made him a friend to be desired.



EARL JAMES O'BRIANT  
Durham, N. C.

Age, 19; Weight, 173; Height, 5 ft. 10 ins.



Durham County Club; Vice-President (4), Mathematical Club; German Club; University of North Carolina Branch of American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Dramatic Association; Y. M. C. A.



Take nine-tenths pure Irish, an ever-present pipe, a touch of Shamrock green, a taste for socks of the irrepressible variety, an increment of electrical engineering, and one large-sized regard for the ladies; mix, and bake well. The resulting good-fellowship is known to us as "E. J."

GEORGE FARRAR PARKER  
Asheville, N. C.

Age, 21; Weight, 150; Height, 5 ft. 9 ins.



German Club; Pan-Hellenic Council; Vice-President German Club; Class Football (3); Scrub Football (4); Assistant Leader Fall German (4); Y. M. C. A.; Coop; Σ A E.



"PIGGY" is a fellow whom to meet is to like, and whom to know is to admire. A very affable disposition, and a contagious laugh, have made for him a coterie of friends who will stick; and with his determination and ability success will be his.



SAMUEL IREDELL PARKER  
Monroe, N. C.

Age, 25; Weight, 168; Height, 5 ft. 11½ ins.



Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Class Football (1, 3, 4); All-Class Football Team; Manager Class Football (2); Scrub Football (2); Class Track Team (1, 2, 3); Varsity Track Team (2, 3); Cheer Leader (4); President Union County Club; International Polity Club; North Carolina Club; Σ X.



"SI" has proven efficient in everything he has undertaken; and in some he hasn't he admits he thinks he might do first rate. A fellow of the first order, and a product we are proud to brand.

JAMES RALPH PATTON, JR.  
Durham, N. C.

Age, 19; Weight, 160; Height, 6 ft.



Phi Society; Y. M. C. A.; Durham County Club; German Club; High-School Debating Union (3); Commencement Marshal (3); Editor-in-Chief "Yackety Yack" (4); Chief Commencement Ball Manager (4); Coop; Gimghoul; K Σ.



"PAT," or "CHIEF," let us know from the first that he was destined to lead. By wearing a smile that won't come off, he has won the friendship of all; and by his ability he has made college life for us more pleasant. With his determination, cool head, and perseverance, the only possible goal will be success.

JOHN WILLIAM PERDEW  
Wilmington, N. C.

Age, 22; Weight, 165; Height, 5 ft. 10½ ins.



ELY JACKSON PERRY  
Kinston, N. C.

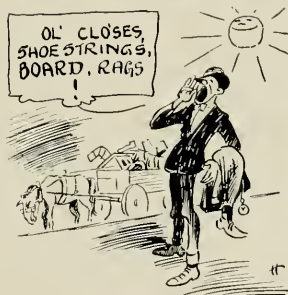
Age, 20; Weight, 138; Height, 5 ft. 7½ ins.



Tennis Association (1, 2, 3); Y. M. C. A.; North Carolina Club; German Club; Π K Φ.



"JOHN" loves the ladies and dancing, but also finds time to do the text-book stunt. A great deal of "JOHN'S" time this year has been taken up with love affairs. We prescribe matrimonial treatment, and hope for a speedy recovery. His habits are strictly moral; with this, and his admirable disposition, he fills the requirements of the gentleman to the letter. If grit and stick-to-it-iveness are stepping stones to success, then "JOHN" is sure to succeed.



Phi Society; Y. M. C. A.; German Club; President Tennis Club; Captain Class Tennis Team (4); President Lenoir County Club.



A student, philosopher, and economist. One of Horace Williams' satellites, and is proud of it. Gets concepts as easily as most men get monthly bills. He can't help being worth a million dollars (that is, if he gets his hands on that much). "ELY" is a man of high moral standards, and a friend to be desired.

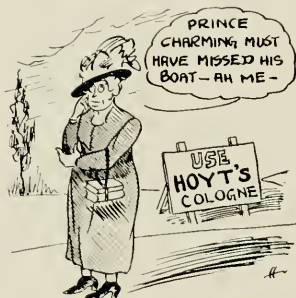
MINNA THELMA PICKARD  
Chapel Hill, N. C.

Age, 16 (?); Weight, 125 (?); Height, 5 ft. 9 ins.



WILLIAM TANNAHILL POLK  
Warrenton, N. C.

Age, 21; Weight, 125; Height, 5 ft. 7 ins



+

Now what must we call her—"MINNA," or "MISS PICKARD?" If we call her what she is known by on the campus, we would never say "MINNA"; but we do know "MISS PICKARD" you bet. She is one of the quintet of whom we are mighty proud. She hasn't been afraid of Science, either, having had Physics, "Majored" in Calculus, and had the honor once of being called "one of the boys."



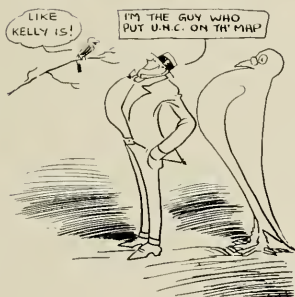
Di Society, Vice-President (2); Scrub Baseball (1); Class Baseball (2, 3); "Magazine" Board (2), Assistant Editor-in-Chief (3); "Tarheel" Board (2), Managing Editor (3), Editor-in-Chief (4); Warrenton High School Club; German Club; Gimghoul; Golden Fleece;  $\Phi B K$ ;  $\Sigma T$ ;  $\Omega \Delta$ ;  $\Psi \Psi$ .

+

"BILLY" is destined to follow the field of journalism, having proven himself sovereign of that field. A sunny disposition, a bright, comprehensive mind, concedes him a future of prosperity.

EDWARD KNOX PROCTOR  
Lumberton, N. C.

Age, 21; Weight, 168; Height, 5 ft. 9½ ins.



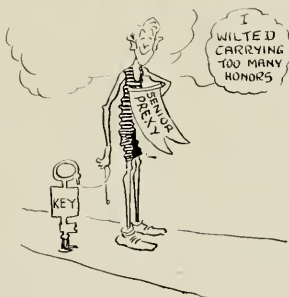
Phi Society; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Greater Council (1); German Club; Debating Council; Class Football (1); Scrub Football (2, 3); Varsity Football (4); Wearer of "N. C."; Class Baseball (1, 2, 3); All-Class Baseball (2, 3); Manager Class Baseball (2); Assistant Editor "Yackety Yack"; Δ K E.

+

"RED'S" frank good nature has won for him a host of friends. Having chased an elusive "N. C." for three years, he has finally captured the coveted prize. "RED'S" earnest, faithful, hard work will bring him success in life.

OLIVER GRAY RAND  
Garner, N. C.

Age, 21; Weight, 136; Height, 5 ft. 8 ins.



Phi Society; Fresh-Soph Debate (2); Debating Council; Secretary (3); President (4); Greater Council (1, 2, 4); Assistant Track Manager (3); Commencement Marshal; Cross-Country Team; Varsity Track Squad (1, 2); Varsity Track (3, 4); Wearer of "N. C."; President Johnson County Club (4); Class President (1, 4); Student Council (4); International Polity Club; Amphoterthen; Golden Fleece; Ω Δ; Φ B K.

"OLIVER"—President of our Class, and a man of genuine ability. A happy combination of scholar, athlete, and friend, his future career is destined to be successful.

JAMES GRAHAM RAMSAY  
Salisbury, N. C.

Age, 21; Weight, 183; Height, 6 ft. 1 in.



MARION HERBERT RANDOLPH  
Charlotte, N. C.

Age, 24; Weight, 150; Height, 5 ft. 10 ins.



Di Society; Greater Council (3); Varsity Football (1, 2, 3, 4); Vice-President Class (3); Track Team (1, 2, 3, 4); Treasurer Class (2); Assistant Baseball Manager (3); Commencement Ball Manager (3, 4); Wearer of "N. C."; German Club; Coop; Gorgon's Head; Golden Fleece;  $\Phi X$ ;  $\Delta KE$ .



"TEENY'S" record at tackle, and later at end, will be long remembered in Southern football. An athlete of striking build, of deliberate intention, and clean life, is "GRAHAM." His silence is his eloquence; his achievements speak for him.



Di Society; North Carolina Club; Dramatic Association; Y. M. C. A.; Teacher Rural Sunday School; Vice-President Epworth League; Mecklenburg County Club.



Few men in our Class are better liked than "HERBERT." Being a good steady friend and student is where he shines. He is reserved to those who are not intimately acquainted with him, but to know him is to like him. He is a hard worker, and a genuine good fellow.

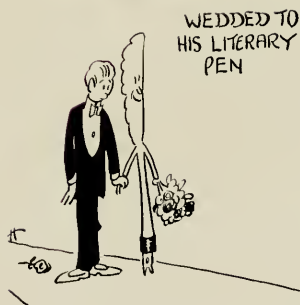
JOHN OLIVER RANSOM  
Huntersville, N. C.

Age, 23; Weight, 135; Height, 5 ft. 7 ins.



NORMAN ANDERSON REASONER  
Oneco, Fla.

Age, 20; Weight, 145; Height, 5 ft. 8 ins.



Y. M. C. A.; Secretary and Treasurer Mecklenburg County Club (4); Class Track (1, 2); Varsity Track (2, 3, 4); Class Football (1, 2, 3); All-Class Football (2, 3), Captain and Manager (3); Varsity Football Squad (4); Dynamo; Wearer of "N. C."

+

A good athlete, a jolly good fellow, and one who is universally popular. Ninety-nine per cent. spunk, and the other one per cent. determination, he picks out what he wants, and then gets it. Look out, population; his wants are larger ones!

Phi. Society; Y. M. C. A.; Florida Club; "Tarheel" Board (2, 3); Second and Third Prize Sigma Upsilon (1); Journal Club; ΣΤ.

+

"MUTT REASONER" has so much sense that he cannot develop enough momentum to put it all over. However, he has succeeded in winning a prize or two by his skillful manipulation of brain and pen, and a place on the "Tarheel" Board. If someone should invent an alarm clock that would have any effect on "MUTT'S" eardrums, he will make Florida bloom double, and incidentally his pockets jingle.



ROBERT HAMILTON RIGGS  
Dobson, N. C.

Age, 22; Weight, 155; Height, 5 ft. 10 ins.



ROBERT MARION ROSS, JR.  
Shelby, N. C.

Age, 23; Weight, 140; Height, 5 ft. 11½ ins.



Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; North Carolina Club;  
Class Baseball (2); President Surry County  
Club.



A quiet, unassuming fellow is "BOB," one who is attentive merely to what concerns him, and who attends strictly to business. A good student and a hard worker, he bids fair to make good at whatever thing he undertakes. If noise is what you want, he won't produce; but if it's good fellowship, why then he's got it.



President Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Winner  
Freshman Debate; Fresh-Soph Debate (1, 2);  
Carolina-George Washington Debate (4); Ban-  
quet Speaker (2); North Carolina Club; Presi-  
dent Cleveland County Club; Class Orator (3);  
International Polity Club; Amphoterothern;  
Golden Fleece; T K A.

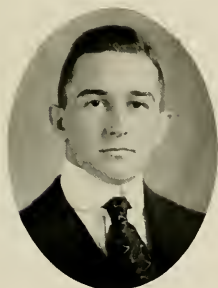


"JUDGE"—a debater, an orator, and a man; a fellow of deep convictions, and large principles; a profound believer in the people. Democracy is his watchword. As one of the people, we honor his name.



FRANK DUDLEY SHAMBURGER  
Biscoe, N. C.

Age, 21; Weight, 150; Height, 5 ft. 11 ins.



HOWARD D. SHARPE  
Stony Point, N. C.

Age, 20; Weight, 170; Height, 6 ft.



Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Class Baseball (1); Class Tennis (2, 3); Manager Class Tennis (3); Assistant Cheer Leader (4); German Club; Commencement Marshal (3); President German Club (4); Assistant Leader German Dance (3); Leader Gorgon's Head Dance (4); Shack; Oasis; Gorgon's Head; K A.



President Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Fresh Debate; Commencement Debate; Carolina-George Washington Debate; Class Football (3), Captain (4), Scrub Team (4); Varsity Debating Council (4); Amphoterotheren; International Polity Club; T K A.

+

"SHAM" has an easy-going, carefree air which has won for him many friends. Voted the handsomest man in the Class, we actually have the courage to display him; and the ladies, strange to say, think we were serious when we voted. A genuine, well-rounded product is "SHAM."

"JOHN D." hails from Stony Point, but doesn't admit it. Came to us as one of the only original hard boys, but in his old age has developed into one of our best. As a debater, he has an enviable reputation; but beware of his jokes. You who stand in his way to success, look out!

BERNARD ANDREW SIDDALL  
Sumter, S. C.

Age, 21; Weight, 170; Height, 5 ft. 11 ins.



Y. M. C. A.; Gym Squad (1, 2, 3, 4); Wearer of "N. C."; BΘΠ.



"ANDY" is the chesty man of the Class, due to assiduous Gym labor, where he is par excellence. Sober, serious, dignified, a hard worker, and a true friend, he is sure to make progress in whatsoever he determines to do; and his determinations are not destined to be small ones.

CLYDE NEELY SLOAN  
Charlotte, N. C.

Age, 22; Weight, 179; Height, 5 ft. 10 ins.



Mecklenburg County Club; Vice-President Oak Ridge Club (3); Band (1, 2, 3); University of North Carolina Branch American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Mathematical Society.



"SCHLITZ" has written more "romantic literature" than any man in college, and these tri-weekly, twenty-page contributions all crystallize in the Queen City. If "C. N." takes half as much interest in electrical engineering, or business, as in his "affair of the heart," success will have to take an early start to keep out of his way.

GEORGE SLOVER  
Newbern, N. C.

Age, 21; Weight, 137; Height, 6 ft.

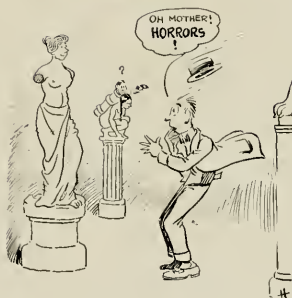


JOHN LEROY SMITH  
Chapel Hill, N. C.

Age, 24; Weight, 147; Height, 6 ft.



Phi Society; German Club; Assistant Editor  
"Yackety Yack"; Σ N.



Phi Society; Y. M. C. A.; Glee Club (3);  
Assistant in Library (2, 3).



"GEORGE" is of the quiet, reserved type, that do things worth doing, and never crow over the doing. By his assiduous studying, coupled with an occasional recreative trip to Durham, he has stood high in his work; and such we predict will be his standing in the world.

His effeminate ways do not characterize the type of man "LEROY" is, for in the eyes of the Profs. he is a "bull." Reads Latin and Greek as if it were English, and speaks French like it was his native language. In the academic life of the university, he is ace-high.

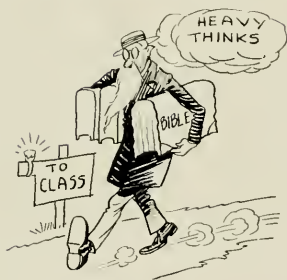
SHERMAN BRYAN SMITHEY  
Wilkesboro, N. C.

Age, 26; Weight, 125; Height, 5 ft. 6 ins.



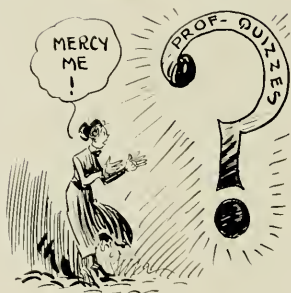
DRURY SPRUILL SPAIN  
Greenville, N. C.

Age, 23; Weight, 127; Height, 5 ft. 6 ins.



Di Society; Mathematical Club.

+



+

"SHERMAN" is short in stature; but he is tall when it comes to blinding Archibald. He spends half his time studying calculus, differentials, etc.; and during the other half he takes his recreation coaching freshmen on Math. I. Despite all this mathematical activity, he finds time to help conduct a Sunday School. "SMITHEY" is scheduled to teach Math. next year, and if he keeps up his interest in the subject he'll make good.

As a man is known by the company he keeps, just so is his record marked by the number of his achievements; and "DRURY" has these to his credit. A hard worker, he has taken both law and academic work, and has succeeded in passing both; and in addition he has won many friends for himself by his genial disposition.

**RANDALL WORTH SPARGER**  
Mount Airy, N. C.

Age, 22; Weight, 160; Height, 5 ft. 11 ins.



Y. M. C. A.; Di Society; North Carolina Club; Dramatic Association.

+

**EDWARD LEE SPENCER**  
Lenoir, N. C.

Age, 22; Weight, 137; Height, 5 ft. 7½ ins.



Di Society; Secretary and Treasurer Caldwell County Club (3, 4); Latin-American Club; North Carolina Club; Class Football (4).

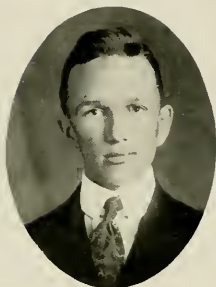
+

"SPARGER" spends most of his time down in the Chemistry building, shaking test tubes and running chemical stews; so the Commons has scarcely become acquainted with him during his four years' sojourn. He's a good student, a good egg, and he's going to show the world something about Chemistry.

"JAPS SPENCER" is A-1 stuff. He can play baseball and football for his Class as indifferently as he holds a good hand of pinochle, and can pull on a pipe so well as might make any smoking chimney envious. "EDWARD LEE SPENCER" will make a success of something. He's made of the regular, tough, brogan stuff, and is sure to stick.

CLAUDE BABINGTON SQUIRES  
Charlotte, N. C.

Age, 20; Weight, 159; Height, 5 ft. 11 ins.



JOHN SPENCER STELL  
Raleigh, N. C.

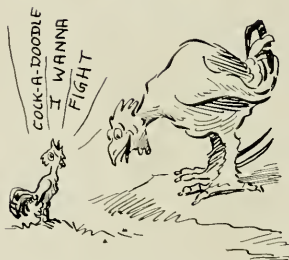
Age, 21; Weight, 130; Height, 5 ft. 4 ins.



Class Basket-Ball (1, 2, 3), Captain (2); Secretary and Treasurer Oak Ridge Club (3); President Mecklenburg County Club (4); Medical Society; Y. M. C. A.



A quiet, reserved, unassuming manner has won for him many friendships of that warmer kind, and his persistent energy has gained him a reputation among the Profs. A good athlete, and a clean-cut man marks out "M. D. SQUIRES" as a fellow who won't walk through life on crutches.



Commencement Debate; Julian Carr Orators' Medal; Secretary Wake County Club (4); North Carolina Club.



A good debater, and a still better scholar—here is a product that makes himself at home in any field, whose watchword is energy, and whose aims are high; and, if his future is measured in terms of the past, we have here a colossus.

HENRY LEONIDAS STEVENS, JR.  
Warsaw, N. C.

Age, 21; Weight, 145; Height, 5 ft. 11½ ins.



THOMAS WRIGHT STRANGE  
Wilmington, N. C.

Age, 21; Weight, 150; Height, 6 ft.



Phi Society; Y. M. C. A.; Duplin County Club; Chief Commencement Marshal (3); Leader Fall German Club Dance (4); German Club; Coop; K Σ.



Manager Class Football Team (1); Associate Editor "Yackety Yack"; New Hanover County Club; German Club; Gimghoul; Σ X.



A pleasant and agreeable disposition, and a dashing mannerism, have made him a notorious ladies' man, and consequently a notorious liar. This social predisposition has followed him thru college, and he has acted the part of Chief on several occasions. In addition, he is a combination of ability, congeniality, and good-fellowship, and is a fixture in our memory.

"TOM," with his delicately molded framework of six feet, holds an elongated place in our memories which will last thru time to come. A firm determination, and a vigor of action characterize the fellow, who has come to win the friendship and regard of all by his sterling character.



WILLIS CLYDE SUDDRETH  
Lenoir, N. C.

Age, 21; Weight, 140; Height, 5 ft. 9 ins.



GEORGE WENDELL TANDY  
Jacksonville, Ill.

Age, 23; Weight, 185; Height, 6 ft. 1 in.



Di Society; Caldwell County Club; Latin-American Club.

+

"SAM SUDDRETH" always has such a jolly laugh and smile that you have to feel good around him whether you want to or not. "SAM" never failed on a course in his life, and he never made a One. He's the steady kind, that's always on the job. He is devoted to his society work. He's a regular Tarheel—pure wool, and a yard wide.



Varsity Football (1, 2, 3, 4), Captain (4), All South-Atlantic (1, 2, 3, 4), All-Southern (2, 3, 4), All-State (1, 2, 3, 4), Walter Camp's Honor Roll (3, 4); Varsity Basket-Ball (1, 2, 3), All South-Atlantic (2), All-State (1, 2); Class Baseball (1, 2); Wearer of "N. C."; Y. M. C. A.; Secret Order of Mystic Five; German Club; Σ X.

+

"YANK"—one who has won the esteem and admiration of us all by his sportsmanship, big heart, and prowess as an athlete. He carries with him the friendship of us all.

SIMPSON BOBO TANNER  
Charlotte, N. C.

Age, 21; Weight, 155; Height, 6 ft.



WILLIAM GRIMSLEY TAYLOR  
Greensboro, N. C.

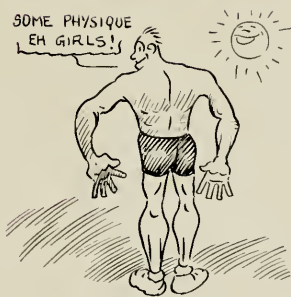
Age, 21; Weight, 165; Height, 5 ft. 11 ins.



Y. M. C. A. Cabinet (4); Mecklenburg County Club; Manager Varsity Basket-Ball (4); German Club; Assistant Ball Manager (3); Athletic Council (4); Leader German Club Dance (4); Coop; Gimghoul; Σ A E.



"TANNER" does the sanitary stunt, by his sock selling; but when it came to Latin, he almost got sold out. A light heart, genial disposition, and eminent capabilities have made him one of our most popular. Look out, world—here comes "TANNER!"



Class Football (1); Guilford County Club; German Club; Coop; Gym Squad; Medical Society; Oasis; Gimghoul; Pan-Hellenic Council; Assistant Leader Gimghoul Spring Dance; Β Θ Π; Φ X.



Here's to "DOC," one of the men who has helped to establish the reputation of the Class. Greeting everyone with a pleasant smile, he has made many friends, winning for himself, at the same time, the reputation of a student. A man of depth and ability.

SAMUEL FOWLE TELFAIR, JR.  
Raleigh, N. C.

Age, 20; Weight, 150; Height, 5 ft. 0 ins.



GEORGE RABY TENNANT  
Asheville, N. C.

Age, 22; Weight, 175; Height, 5 ft. 10 ins.



Assistant Editor "Yackety Yack" (2, 3); Class Football (1, 2, 3); Winner Freshman Prize in English; Varsity Track Squad (2, 3, 4); German Club; Assistant Leader German Club Dance (3); Senior Stunt Committee; Shack; Gorgon's Head; Oasis; ΣΤ; ΩΔ; ΖΨ.



"SAM" is a fellow who is at home in any phase of college activity, from pulling weights in the Gym to pulling fantastic figures on the dance floor. He has made his berth in Thornton's affection by his writing ability, and in a goolily number of the fairer sex's hearts by his pleasing appearance.



Varsity Basket-Ball (1, 2, 3, 4), Captain (4); Scrub Football (1, 2, 3); Varsity Football (4); Athletic Council; Wearer of "N. C."; ΠΚΦ.



"RABY"—an athlete of marked ability, he has made a record in basket-ball and football, and will always be remembered as one of the big forces in wresting victory from Virginia. He takes a deep interest in all Class activities, is a good student, and is liked by all who know him.

LEWIS SUMNER THORPE  
Rocky Mount, N. C.

Age, 21; Weight, 150; Height, 5 ft. 9 ins.



ELBERT LAMBERT VEASEY  
Stem, N. C.

Age, 22; Weight, 175; Height, 6 ft. 1 in.



Nash-Edgecombe County Club; Secretary and Treasurer German Club (4); Pan-Hellenic Council (4); "Chemical Journal" Club; Shack; Oasis; Gorgon's Head; A X S: Z Ψ.



Phi Society: Y. M. C. A.; President Durham County Club (4); Football Squad.

+

When it comes to dancing, well here's your authority; and even his modesty forces him to acknowledge it. Treasurer of the German Club, he has manipulated finances in such a manner as to designate him a horn financier. If success be brains and energy, then here's a lodestar.

Speaking of good-looking folks—well, that "VEAZEY" boy admits that he's one. He has taught school, sold books, and made love—what more would ye? He's as steady as he's slouchy, and as good-hearted as he's lazy. Talks plenty loud, and never been known to get angry. A long, keen, good fellow. For further "Info," you must go to some of Maryland's ladies.

WILLIAM RANDOLPH WATSON  
Darlington, S. C.

Age, 21; Weight, 160; Height, 5 ft. 11½ ins.



Di Society; South Carolina Club; German Club; Class Football; Class Baseball.



"BETTY" takes life seriously, but makes friends with everyone. He never loses the chance to do a friend a favor; and in everything he goes into he does so with energy and perseverance. A good student, hard worker, and easy temperament make "WATSON" the best of good fellows; and if South Carolina gets a good man after this year—it'll be "BETTY."

WILBER FREEMAN WELLONS  
Selma, N. C.

Age, 26; Weight, 135; Height, 5 ft.



Phi Society; Johnston County Club.



"Why, is this "WELLONS?" We hardly recognized you, Old Boy, for we haven't seen you but twice during the whole four years. He came to the "Hill" when we were all so wise, four years ago, and has run the race with us, but has kept his room almost constantly. He just loves to blind "Eddie" on 37th. He is a good worker, and our only kick is that he has been too stingy with himself.

MACON MCCORKLE WILLIAMS  
Newton, N. C.

Age, 21; Weight, 155; Height, 5 ft. 7½ ins.



Piedmont High School Club; Class Baseball (1, 2, 3, 4); All-Class Baseball (3); Class Football (1, 2, 3); Varsity Football (4); Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society; North Carolina Mathematical Society.

+

"MUCK" is the last of four brothers who have represented Carolina on the gridiron. A bunch of energy and capability, and a genuinely good fellow. "Runs hard" with the books as well as the pigskin, and registers a gain at every examination period.

VIRGINIUS FAISON WILLIAMS  
Faison, N. C.

Age, 22; Weight, 150; Height, 6 ft.



Phi Society; Y. M. C. A.; North Carolina Club; President Duplin County Club (3); Winner Phi Freshman Debaters' Prize; Fresh-Soph Debate; Soph-Junior Debate; Junior Orator; Banquet Speaker (2); Secretary Class (3); Assistant Manager "Magazine" (3); Manager (4); Assistant Editor "Yackety Yack" (3); German Club; Σ A E.

+

"BABE" is dignity personified, a polished speaker, and a profound student. Four years of intimate association have brought out his true greatness; and the reputation he has made is an enviable one.

ROBERT G. WILSON  
Swannanoa, N. C.

Age, 24; Weight, 180; Height, 6 ft. 6 ins.



Greater Council; Medical Society.



The tallest man in the class is "SHORTY," and his height and ambition run together. Qualified in capacity, he is an excellent student, a religious worker, and good fellow. His ever-ready reply—"that suits me"—bespeaks his good nature, a virtue which is always necessary to a good doctor.

JAMES OSCAR WOOD  
Cullowhee, N. C.

Age, 26; Weight, 165; Height, 5 ft. 9 ins.



Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Graduate Cullowhee Normal.



Another of the Cullowhee triplets, who joined the race at the beginning of the third lap. His idea of a college is a place where a man ought to work; but just the same he slips off to the Gym. every afternoon, and takes a turn on the wrestling mat. He is an agreeable, optimistic, steadfast friend, and when he decides where he wants to go in life, he will go there.



FLOYD PUGH WOOTEN  
Kinston, N. C.

Age, 22



JAMES THOMAS CARR WRIGHT  
Hunting Creek, N. C.

Age, 23; Weight, 155; Height, 5 ft. 10 ins.



Lenoir County Club; Pan-Hellenic Council (4); German Club; Medical Society;  $\Phi X$ ;  $K \Sigma$ .

†

Reserved, dignified, and retiring, "FLOYD" has won for himself an affectionate place in the hearts of all of us. Takes medicine, and passes it—this in itself characterizes the man as a student. The Mayo Brothers will have to step aside for "DR. WOOTEN," if his success in life can be judged by his college career.



Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Redheaded Club.

†

"RED," "FEASIBLE," "ALPHABET," has it on most of his classmates. He was not only horn lucky, but also redheaded. "RED" likes pinocle and spank hearts, but does not allow this to interfere with his pursuits of his diploma. He is an ardent supporter of class baseball, and is building up a rare physique. He is already pulling out his togs for an early start.

THEODORE ORAN WRIGHT  
Pleasant Garden, N. C.

Age, 22; Weight, 150; Height, 6 ft.



WILLIAM BAYARD YELVERTON  
Goldsboro, N. C.

Age, 21; Weight, 160; Height, 5' ft. 11½ ins.



Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Vice-President Guilford County Club (3), President (4).



Phi Society; Y. M. C. A.; German Club; Secretary Wayne County Club (2).

+

+

"THEODORE" came down from Pleasant Garden a quiet, dignified fellow, and this asset he has retained. He takes life seriously, works hard, and talks very little. He may not be an extra good loafer, but his friends swear that he is a good egg, and stick by him. His natural talent, coupled with his remarkable energy, lead us to expect him to make a success in life.

A good loser, a graceful winner, a good fellow, and a generous heart. When he likes you, you know it; and when he doesn't you aren't long finding it out. With his liberality and friendliness, he has won the fellowship of us all; and with his qualities as a student he has made good in scholarship.

## SENIOR CLASS HISTORY

THE late Senator Bob Taylor, of Tennessee, once said that history records the deeds of the great. If his statement be true, this brief sketch can not properly be called a history. Perhaps a half-century from now someone will be able to write a history of the Class of Nineteen Hundred and Seventeen.

College life is real life in miniature. Of the infinite throng who begin the battle of life, only a small minority achieve what the world calls success. Of those who enter college as freshmen, a comparatively small number remain for graduation. Four years ago, the University of North Carolina welcomed to Chapel Hill a class of two hundred and seventy-five members. In numbers, this was the strongest Class that had ever sought admittance. Today the class membership barely exceeds a hundred. As in life, these facts do not signify that talent wins the race, for some of the most capable members have forsaken the Class. Still, as in life, these facts do illustrate the truth that perseverance is the quality which outshines all others in the end.

Custom demands that each successive Senior Class shall boast itself as superior to all its predecessors. This, the Class of Nineteen-Seventeen refuses to do. While we may have surpassed preceding Classes in some respects, we probably have lagged behind them in others.

Few groups have been more closely bound together by common ties than the present Seniors. The absence of factional issues has produced a sense of unity and good fellowship seldom equaled, and never excelled, in the annals of University Classes. We have been peculiarly fortunate in our selection of presidents. Rand, Mackie, and Capps, presidents in our Freshman, Sophomore, and Junior years respectively, discharged the duties of the office in a manner which reflected credit upon themselves and upon the Class. In recognition of Rand's versatility, the Class elected him persident for its Senior year—thereby bestowing upon him the highest honor of which an undergraduate can be the recipient.

Learning is the primary purpose for which a university exists. Nineteen-Seventeen is an average Class in scholarship. Nine of its members—Baity, Elliot, C. S. Harris, J. E. Harris, Lindau, Mackie, Miller, Polk, and Rand—were elected to membership in Phi Beta Kappa.

The Class has been well represented in the literary life of the campus. Polk, editor-in-chief of the *Tarheel*, is the most brilliant writer at the University during the present student generation. Capps, editor-in-chief of the *Magazine*; Telfair, Lindau, Reasoner, Rountree, and others, have also won distinction by their literary work.

Debating and oratory have not been neglected by such men as Ross, Sharpe, V. F. Williams, Rand, Hyatt, Stell, and Duncan.

Under the leadership of Mackie, Eagle, and Fowler, the Class has done much social service work.

Nineteen-Seventeen men have also occupied leading places in social activities.

It is in athletic prowess that the Class surpasses all its predecessors. In inter-class events, we have won several championships. In Varsity contests, members of the Class have played a most brilliant role. Watkins and Shields played Varsity baseball. Tandy, Tennant, and Davis represented us on the basket-ball team. Johnson, Ramsay, Ransom, and Rand have won many honors for the University track squad. Combs is a Varsity tennis player; and Davis, Johnson, Jones, and Ginn made the gym squad. To the University football team, we have given eleven letter men—Tandy, Ramsay, Cowell, Burnett, Tennant, M. M. Williams, Coleman, Boshamer, Proctor, Harrell, and Crawford. On last Thanksgiving Day, Carolina defeated Virginia for the first time in football since 1905, and to the victorious team Nineteen-Seventeen furnished Captain Tandy, Ramsay, Williams, Tennant, Harrell, and Coleman.

The briefness of this sketch prevents personal mention of all those who should be mentioned. Each member of the Class fills a place which no other can fill.

During the four years which we have spent at Chapel Hill, the progress of the University has been marvelous. As Nineteen-Seventeen does not claim any definite work as its distinct contribution to the University, it is unnecessary to discuss these changes. It might be well to state that hazing vanished completely the year before our arrival, and that we have done much to keep this relic of barbarism in its grave. The material growth of the University since September, 1913, is exemplified by an increased annual enrollment of more than three hundred students.

As June draws near, our ambition to present for graduation honors the largest Class in the history of the University seems almost realized. This is a record in which the Class takes a pardonable pride.

As the time of graduation and separation approaches, our feelings are feelings of joy mingled with regret. We are glad that the course is almost run, but we regret that the bonds which have bound us together as classmates for four years are to be burst asunder. We know, however, as we go out to take our places in life, that bonds of friendship stronger than hoops of steel bind us one to the other, and that each member shall forever cherish the memories which he stored up at Chapel Hill.

The race has but begun. Only the starting point has been reached. Inspired by the visions of youth, we believe that some day it can truly be said that worthy parts have been played in the great drama of life by the members of the Class of Nineteen Hundred and Seventeen.

—S. J. E., JR.



## CLASS OF 1917

+

### SENIOR SUPERLATIVES

Best Student .....	C. C. MILLER
Best Athlete.....	J. G. RAMSAY
Best Business Man.....	C. S. HARRIS
Best Debater.....	C. B. HYATT
Best Dressed .....	F. C. JORDAN
Best Egg.....	S. J. ERVIN
Most Popular.....	S. J. ERVIN
Biggest Politician.....	G. B. CROWELL
Biggest Ladies' Man.....	J. B. HILL
Best Dancer.....	H. L. STEVENS, JR.
Tightest Wad.....	G. M. NORWOOD
Handsome.....	F. D. SHAMBURGER
Laziest.....	F. B. NIMS
Best Writer.....	W. T. POLK
Best Orator.....	R. M. ROSS





# JUNIOR

I AM  
JUST THE  
IN-BETWEEN-  
THAT'S ALL!





## JUNIOR CLASS HISTORY

**I**T WAS in the early days of September, 1914, that the present Junior Class, numbering 278 souls, filed through the Alumni Building, and pledged their allegiance to a common cause—that of the Class of Eighteen. In 171 of these souls, this allegiance held its own against adverse circumstances, and brought them back as Sophomores. When the roll was called last fall, it was found that 120 of the fellows—I mean the students—had kept the faith. And if conditions remain favorable, every indication is that the Class should graduate a hundred men next year.

Like all other Classes, the Class of Eighteen has made a record. In many respects it has not done the unusual; and still in some there are marks which distinguish it from the other Classes that are born each year at the University, only to live a paltry life of four years, and then die like all those which have gone before it.

First came the period of readjustment, after which work was begun in earnest. The first Class-meeting, held late in the Fall of 1914, was rather religious, if the use of hymn-book is a criterion of good faith. "Buzz" Tennant was elected president, and R. E. Price, secretary. For Sophomore president, Victor S. Bryant, Jr., was the logical man; while Albert Coats, the debater, was chosen to play the leading role in the third chapter of our history. Under such leadership, the Class has taken an active part in all phases of University life. In scholarship, sixteen men made Phi Beta Kappa the first term, and ten or twelve men should be awarded keys this spring if the season remains good. One of our number, Joseph B. Linker, led the whole school in scholarship in the Fall, and in addition defrayed his own expenses by working in the printshop. In athletics, Eighteen has inscribed on the roll of fame such names as John C. Tayloe, L. M. Upchurch, Hugh Black, Fred Farthing, Bruce Webb, C. W. Davis, Wilbur Curry, Roy Bridges, Phil Hines, and Preston Andrews. In dramatics, glee club, and literary society work, the Class has taken an equally active part. Also in the Y. M. C. A., with its varied fields of activity, members of Eighteen have found opportunity for service.

The third chapter will soon be closed now, and already the members of the Class begin to turn their eyes towards the last lap of the race, with the silent prayer that it may be a winner.





**RAY ARMSTRONG** ..... Belmont, N. C.

Gaston County Club; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Class Basket-Ball (1, 2, 3); Captain (2); Varsity Basket-Ball Squad (3); Vice-President Class (2); Greater Council (2, 3); Di Society; Assistant Manager Varsity Football (3); Manager (4).

**JESSE VERNON BAGGETT** .....Salemberg, N. C.

President Sampson County Club (3); Phi Society; Y. M. C. A.; North Carolina Club.

**RALPH DEWEY BALLEW**..... Hickory, N. C.

Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society; Math Club; Y. M. C. A.; Member Student Branch American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

**ALLAN CARITHERS BANNER**, Mount Airy, N. C.

**HUGH CLINTON BLACK** .... Greenville, S. C.

Sub-Varsity Football (1, 2, 3); Varsity Track (1, 2); Wearer of "N. C."; German Club; Vice-President South Carolina Club (1); Di Society; Pan-Hellenic Council; Assistant Manager Baseball (3); Assistant Commencement Ball Manager; Oasis; Gim-goul; A T Ω.

**CLENON FESTUS BOYETT** .... Smithfield, N. C.

**VICTOR SILAS BRYANT** ..... Durham, N. C.

Di Society; Durham County Club; Y. M. C. A.; Assistant Editor "Tarheel" (2); Assistant Editor "Yackety Yack" (3); Class Football (1, 2), Captain (3); Class Baseball (2); Class Basket-Ball (2, 3); President Class (2); Student Council (2, 3); Greater Council (2, 3); German Club; Shack; Commencement Marshal; Z Ψ.

**WILLIAM GRADY BURGESS** . . . Shelby, N. C.

Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; President Cleveland County Club; Square and Compass Club; Class Football (2); Piedmont High School Club; Assistant Manager "Tarheel"; Vice-President Latin-American Club; North Carolina Club; Commencement Marshal.

**ISRAEL HARDING BUTT** .. Hope Mills, N. C.

**ALBERT MCKINLEY COATES** Smithfield, N. C.

Phi Society; Y. M. C. A.; Winner Fresh Debater's Medal; Fresh-Soph Debate; Soph Junior Debate (2); Secretary Phi Society (2); Vice-President (3), Treasurer (3); Assistant Editor "Magazine"; President Class (3); Secretary Student Council (3); Greater Council (2, 3); Debating Council (3); Johnston County Club, Secretary (2); Vice-President (3); International Polity Club; Amphoterotheren; Ω Δ.

FREDERICK JACOB COHN — Goldsboro, N. C.

JOSEPH HAROLD CONGER — Edenton, N. C.  
Warrenton High-School Club; Y. M. C. A.; Class Football (1, 2); German Club; Member American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Shack; Δ K E.

WM. PRIESTLY CONYERS, Jr. — Greenville, S. C.  
Di Society; German Club; Assistant Leader Fall German; Shack; A T Ω.

ELLIOTT TUNSTALL COOPER — Oxford, N. C.  
Phi Society; Y. M. C. A.; Class Football (1, 2, 3); Class Track (2); German Club; Coop; Z Ψ.

HARVEY A. COX — Chapel Hill, N. C.  
Phi Society; Y. M. C. A.; Director Brotherhood of St. Andrew; Leader Ministerial Band.

CURTIS FRANKLIN CRISSMAN — Siloam, N. C.  
Y. M. C. A.; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet (3); Di Society; Surry County Club; North Carolina Club.

RUPERT JOHNSON CROWELL — Acton, N. C.  
Member Gym Team; Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Buncombe County Club; II K Φ.

EDWIN HOLT CURRIE — Raeford, N. C.

ROBERT COWAN deROSSET — Wilmington, N. C.  
New Hanover County Club; Assistant Leader Sophomore Hop; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet (3); "Yackety Yack" Board (3); Commencement Marshal (3); German Club; Coop; Gimghoul; Σ A E.

WILLIAM BANKS DEWAR — Raleigh, N. C.  
Medical Society; German Club; Wake County Club; Assistant Leader Junior Prom; Φ X; Φ Δ Θ.





GRAHAM BENNETT DIMMICK Sanford, N. C.

ELLIOTT FLORENCE DUNCAN Mayodan, N. C.

Di Society; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Brotherhood of St. Andrew; Rockingham County Club; Dramatic Club.

RUFUS AVERY DUVALL Jefferson, N. C.

Graduate Emory and Henry College ('16); Y. M. C. A.; Di Society; Vice-President A. W. A. Club.

WATT WEEMS EAGLE Statesville, N. C.

Di Society; Treasurer Fredell County Club (3); Y. M. C. A. Cabinet (3); Class Baseball (2); Assistant Business Manager "Tarheel" (3); Assistant Zoology; Zoology Club.

JESSE CLIFTON EATON Winston-Salem, N. C.

CALVIN RANSOME EDNEY Mars Hill, N. C.

Di Society; President Mars Hill Club; Freshman Debate; Soph-Junior Debate; Carolina-Hopkins Debate; Class Baseball (1); International Polity Club; Debating Council; T K A.

WILLIAM ALLEN ERWIN, Jr. Durham, N. C.

Scrub Football (1); German Club; Coop; Oasis; Gimghoul; Σ A E.

FRED ROBERT FARTHING Boone, N. C.

Di Society; A. W. A. Club; Class Football (2); Varsity Track (2); Captain (3); Assistant Manager Varsity Basket-Ball (2); Varsity Football (3); German Club; Chief Marshal (3).

ISAAC VILAS GILES Marion, N. C.

BURTON MCKINNON GRAHAM Rowland, N. C.

Y. M. C. A.; President Robeson County Club; Member American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

**GREGORY N. GRAHAM** Winston-Salem, N. C.  
Glee Club; Dramatic Club; German Club;  
Satyr; Φ Δ Θ.

**ELBERT ALONZO GRIFFIN** ...Goldsboro, N. C.

**EARL ELMER GROVES** ...Gastonia, N. C.

**JOHN MINOR GWYNN** ...Leaksville, N. C.  
Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Class Tennis  
Team (3); President Rockingham County  
Club (3); Eben Alexander Greck Prize (2);  
Class Basket-Ball (2, 3); Class Baseball (2);  
Latin-American Club.

**THOMAS PERRIN HARRISON** Raleigh, N. C.  
Phi Society; Δ K E.

**CHAS. HOLMES HERTY, Jr.** Chapel Hill, N. C.  
Class Tennis (1); Varsity Baseball (2);  
Varsity Tennis (3); "Tarheel" Board (2);  
Manager Freshman Baseball Team; Assistant  
Leader Sophomore Hop; Marshal (3);  
Α Ξ Σ; Δ K E.

**SAMUEL C. HODGIN** ...Pleasant Garden, N. C.

**CLEM BOLTON HOLDING** ...Raleigh, N. C.  
Varsity Basket-ball (1, 2); President  
Wake County Club (3); Class Secretary (3);  
Assistant Editor "Tarheel" (3); Class Foot-  
ball (3); Y. M. C. A.

**GRAHAM DAVIS HOLDING** ...Raleigh, N. C.

**HAMILTON C. HORTON** ...Winston-Salem, N. C.  
Class Football (1, 2, 3), Captain (2);  
Manager Class Baseball (2); Assistant  
Leader Spring German; Assistant Manager  
Track Team; German Club; Coop; Oasis;  
Gimghoul; Ω Δ; K A.





# YACHTS JACK O



WILLIAM FRED HUNTER.....Pittsboro, N. C.

WILLIAM CARL JENNETTE..Goldsboro, N. C.

LEVI HAYWOOD JOBE .....Mebane, N. C.

JESSE WEIMAR JONES.....Franklin, N. C.  
Di Society; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet (3);  
Macon County Club; North Carolina Club;  
Latin-American Club.

KAMEICHI KATO .....Takamura, Japan

DURELLE BOYD KIMBALL.....Henderson, N. C.  
German Club; K Σ.

WILLIAM B. KINLAW.....Rocky Mount, N. C.  
Glee Club (2, 3); Secretary and Treasurer  
Nash-Elgecombe County Club; Band (1, 2);  
Scrub Baseball (1, 2); Medical Society;  
German Club; Assistant Leader Spring Ger-  
man; Assistant Manager Basket-Ball (3);  
Φ X; Φ Δ Θ.

WM. ROBERT KIRKMAN .....Greensboro, N. C.

HENRY V. KOONTZ.....Mount Ulla, N. C.  
Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Y. M. C. A.  
Cabinet (3); Rowan County Club.

CLINTON BRACE LANDIS .....Marion, N. C.



GEORGE BALCH LAY..... Raleigh, N. C.

JOSEPH BURTON LINKER .....Salisbury, N. C.

RUSSELL OSBORNE LYDAY.....Penrose, N. C.

PETER FRANCISCO LYNCH..... Raleigh, N. C.  
Phi Society; Wake County Club; Y. M.  
C. A.; Class Football (2, 3); Class Base-  
ball (2); Class Basket-Ball (2, 3); Scrub  
Basket-Ball (3).

ROLAND P. McCLAMROCK Greensboro, N. C.  
Guilford County Club; Class Basket-Ball  
(1); Dramatic Cast (3); German Club;  
Shack; ΣΧ.

ROBERT BINGHAM McKEE..... Asheville, N. C.  
ΒΘΠ.

WILLIAM D. MacMILLAN.....Wilmington, N. C.  
Phi Society; German Club; Secretary and  
Treasurer Dramatic Club (3); "Yackety  
Yack" Board (3); Satyrs; ΩΔ; ΑΤΩ.

ROBERT WILSON MADRY ..Scotland Neck, N. C.  
Phi Society; President Halifax-Warren  
County Club; Y. M. C. A.; Dramatic Club;  
Latin-American Club; German Club.

HERMAN EARLE MARSH .. Marshville, N. C.

WILLIAM ELMER MATTHEWS ..Clinton, N. C.





**BENJAMIN LACY MEREDITH**.....Newbern, N. C.  
Craven County Club; Dramatic Club (1,  
3); Satyr.

**JAMES E. MONTGOMERY**.....Burlington, N. C.  
Di Society; German Club; Glee Club (2);  
Alamance County Club; Y. M. C. A.;  
Dramatic Association; II K A.

**WILLIAM FRED MORRISON** Statesville, N. C.  
Di Society; Mathematical Club; Latin-  
American Club; Iredell County Club.

**ROBERT F. MOSELEY**.....Clinton, N. C.  
North Carolina Club; Secretary Sampson  
County Club; International Polity Club;  
Amphoteroben.

**WADE SWANN NEELY**.....Charlotte, N. C.

**ALBERT OETTINGER**.....Wilson, N. C.  
Phi Society; Y. M. C. A.; Wilson County  
Club; Menorah Society; German Club;  
Vice-President Class (3); Greater Council;  
"Magazine" Board.

**RALPH WEAVER PARKS**... Statesville, N. C.

**HENRY HILLMAN PERRY**.....Hertford, N. C.  
Phi Society; Y. M. C. A.; Albemarle  
County Club; Class Football (1); Class  
Baseball (1, 2, 3); Scrub Basketball (2,  
3); Manager Freshman Football Team;  
Athletic Council; German Club; II K P.

**MARION EDWARD PFAFF**.....Pfaftown, N. C.  
University Band; Assistant in Book Ex-  
change.

**ROLAND ERNEST PRICE**.....Ellenboro, N. C.  
Secretary and Treasurer Class (1); Fresh-  
man Debate; Di Society; Y. M. C. A.;  
President Rutherford-McPowell County  
Club; Steering Committee North Carolina  
Club; Education Club; Piedmont Club;  
Class Football; Varsity Football Squad.

**HUGH WILLIAMSON PRINCE** ..... Dunn, N. C.  
 Captain Class Tennis (3); Phi Society;  
 Glee Club; Orchestra; Band; German Club;  
 I. K. A.

**SAMUEL LESLIE REID** ..... Lowell, N. C.

**RALPH HORTON RIMMER** ..... Hillsboro, N. C.  
 Class Track (1, 2); Varsity Track Squad  
 (1, 2); Orange County Club; Y. M. C. A.

**MARION R. ROBBINS** ..... Rocky Mount, N. C.  
 Phi Society; German Club; Orchestra;  
 Glee Club; Assistant Leader Junior Prom.;  
 Nash-Edgecombe County Club; I. K. A.

**JACQUES P. SAWYER** ..... Asheville, N. C.  
 Class Football (1, 2); Class Track (1);  
 Class Basket-Ball (1, 2); Y. M. C. A.;  
 Assistant in Chemistry.

**SAMUEL MOORE SCHENCK** ..... Lawndale, N. C.

**ISAAC SCHWARTZ** ..... Raleigh, N. C.

**IRA WELLBORN SMITHEY** Wilkesboro, N. C.

**LEWIS L. SPANN** ..... Granite Falls, N. C.  
 Scrub Varsity Football (1); Class Base-  
 ball (1).

**WILLIAM TRABUE STEELE** ..... Nashville, Tenn.  
 Phi Society; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet (2, 3),  
 Executive Committee (3); Assistant Editor  
 "Yackety Yack" (2, 3); Assistant Editor-  
 in-Chief "Magazine"; German Club; Sec-  
 retary Tennis Association (2); Δ K E.





**WM. HERMAS STEPHENSON** - Raleigh, N. C.

Phi Society; Secretary Y. M. C. A. Cabinet (2); Vice-President (3); Wake County Club; Fresh Debate; Winner Freshman Prize in English; Fresh-Soph Debate; Soph-Junior Debate; Glee Club (3); Mandolin (3); Assistant Editor "Magazine" (2); "Tarheel" Staff (2, 3); "Yackety Yack" Board (3); Class Historian (2, 3); Amphoterothern; German Club; Commencement Marshal.

**RALPH M. STOCKTON** - Winston-Salem, N. C.

Y. M. C. A. Cabinet (2, 3); German Club; Gorgon's Head.

**JASPER LEONIDAS STUCKY**..... Kenly, N. C.

Phi Society; Y. M. C. A.; Secretary Johnson County Club (2), President (3).

**WALTER SPURGEON TATUM**..... Todd, N. C.

Di Society; A. W. A. Club; Fresh Debate; Fresh-Soph Debate; High School Debating Union; Assistant Business Manager "Magazine."

**JOHN COTTON TAYLOE**..... Washington, N. C.

Vice-President Class (1); Greater Council (1); Scrub Football (1); Varsity Football (2, 3); Leader Junior Prom. (3); Commencement Ball Manager; Assistant Baseball Manager (3); Gimghoul.

**CHAS. GAILLARD TENNANT** Asheville, N. C.

President Class (1); Greater Council (1); "Tarheel" Board (2); Managing Editor (3); President Buncombe County Club; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet (3); Assistant Manager Football (2); All-Class Basket-Ball (1, 2, 3); Captain (1, 3); Varsity Basket-Ball (3); Class Football (1, 2, 3); Di Society.

**LONNIE MILTON UPCHURCH** New Hill, N. C.

Phi Society; Buie's Creek Academy Club; Wake County Club; Dramatic Club (1); Varsity Track (1, 2, 3); Winner Cross-Country Run (2, 3); Wearer of "N. C."

**EDWARD D. WARRICK** ..... Sioux, N. C.

**CHARLES BRUCE WEBB**..... Asheville, N. C.

Dramatic Club Cast (2, 3); Varsity Track (2, 3); Wearer of "N. C."; Assistant Leader Gorgon's Head Dance (3); German Club; Assistant Football Manager (3); Buncombe County Club; Shack; Satyr; Gorgon's Head; Ω Δ

**HASSELL H. WEEKS** ... Rocky Mount, N. C.

Class Baseball (1, 2); Scrub Baseball (2); Nash-Edgemore County Club; German Club.

**COY REITZELL WILLIAMS** Graham, N. C.

Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; President  
Alamance County Club; Class Track; Sub-  
Treasurer Class (3); Commencement Mar-  
shal.

**HENRY VanPETERS WILSON** Chapel Hill, N. C.

Phi Society; Y. M. C. A.; German Club;  
President Orange County Club; Varsity  
Tennis (3);  $\Sigma T$ ;  $A T \Omega$ .

**WILLIAM GILLIAM WILSON** Wilson Mills, N. C.

Gym Squad; Phi Society; Johnston County  
Club;  $\Pi K \Phi$ .

**VIRGIL ANGELO WILSON** Pfafftown, N. C.

**THOMAS CLINGMAN WILKINS** Rose Hill, N. C.

**EDWARD PHILIP WOOD** Canton, N. C.

**SAMUEL SPRUILL WOODLEY** Creswell, N. C.

Phi Society; Y. M. C. A.

**LUCIEN PATTERSON WRENN** Mount Airy, N. C.

Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Vice-President  
Surry County Club; Latin-American Club;  
German Club; Assistant Editor "Yackety  
Yack"; Commencement Marshal;  $\Pi K A$ .

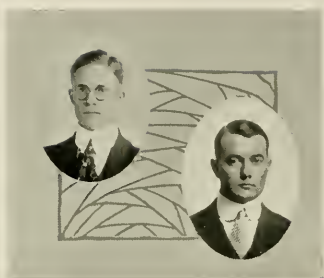
**WILLIAM ROBERT WUNSCH** Monroe, La.

Y. M. C. A. Cabinet (1, 2, 3), Executive  
Committee (3); Di Society; President  
Louisiana-Massachusetts Club.

**WILLIAM MARVIN YORK** High Point, N. C.

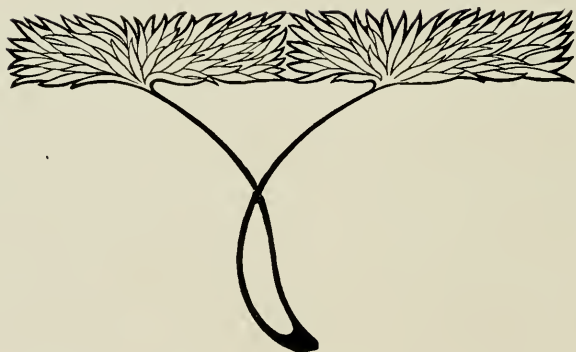
Di Society; Guilford County Club; Assis-  
tant Business Manager "Magazine"; Var-  
sity Track Team (1, 2); Assistant Track  
Manager.





RICHARD LEONIDAS YOUNG .Charlotte, N. C.  
 Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Secretary and  
 Treasurer Mecklenburg County Club (1, 3);  
 Assistant Editor "Yackety Yack" (3);  
 Π K Φ.

HOLT PEBBIN FAUCETTE....Grimesland, N. C.



## JUNIOR CLASS

+

### OFFICERS

A. M. COATES.....	<i>President</i>
ALBERT OETTINGER.....	<i>Vice-President</i>
C. B. HOLDING.....	<i>Secretary</i>
W. G. BURGESS.....	<i>Treasurer</i>

+

### ROLL

WILLIAM ROSS ALEXANDER .....	Statesville, N. C.
WILLIAM BAILEY, JR.....	Raleigh, N. C.
RUSSELL PRATT BARTON.....	Hartford, Conn.
CLARENCE PINKNEY BOLICK.....	Morganton, N. C.
THOMAS JAMES CRAIG.....	Monroe, N. C.
CLAUDE CURRIE.....	Candor, N. C.
Vice-President Class; Scrub Football (1); Varsity Football (2); Richmond-Montgomery County Club; Sub-Assistant Manager Baseball; Wearer of "N. C."	
CHARLES WALKER DAVIS.....	Hillsboro, N. C.
BENNETT HOOKS .....	Fremont, N. C.
FRANK BELL JOHN.....	Laurinburg, N. C.
GEORGE WASHINGTON JOHNSON.....	Wallace, N. C.
ERIC AMOS LATTA.....	Lyons, N. C.



DENNIS BRYAN LEATHERWOOD.....	Waynesville, N. C.
ANNA FORBES LIDDELL.....	Charlotte, N. C.
WINNIE MCGLAMERY.....	Louisburg, W. Va.
HERMAN EARL MARSH.....	Marshville, N. C.
MANLY MASON.....	Atlantic, N. C.
ERNEST NEIMAN.....	Charlotte, N. C.
JOHN WILLIAM PATTON.....	Murphy, N. C.
CHARLES JACOBS PRUETT.....	Chapel Hill, N. C.
SAMUEL FITZSIMMONS RAVENEL.....	Greenpond, S. C.
DAVID ATWELL RENDLEMAN.....	Salisbury, N. C.
WALTER PLEASANT SMITH .....	Chapel Hill, N. C.
Y. M. C. A.; Alamance County Club; North Carolina Club; Di Society.	
FRANK D. UPCHURCH.....	Jacksonville, Fla.
CLEMENT MANLY WOODARD.....	Whartonsville, N. C.



# SOPH

HOLD SO ON TH' CLAMP - IT'S ABOUT NORMAL NOW





SOPHOMORE CLASS

## SOPHOMORE CLASS HISTORY

**A**MID dust and smoke, the call of dusky drivers of vehicles, and the stares of supercilious upper-classmen, we of Nineteen-Nineteen disembarked at the historic town of Carrboro, and wended our way to the campus. Some of us were wise, and some were foolish; but we immediately felt our importance, and lo, out of the riot of verdant green rose a Class—Fresh, to be sure—and elected Chatham to lead us in our classic wanderings. Aycock was chosen to gather the shekels. The Sophomores heroically refrained from carrying out the rites due at such an election, and even helped us to count the votes. The new-born class duly subscribed to all the conventions. We trembled in our beds, and sought the friendly darkness thereunder when Eighteen began to rend the skies with fiendish yells.

The basket-ball team, which ran riot in the Class League, was our only team worthy of mention; but we contributed generously to every branch of Varsity athletics. Almost every member of the Class did something to his own credit and the glory of Nineteen. Last, but not the least of our accomplishments, we showed that we could flunk First Math. like men. Verily, we were a versatile bunch.

This year, most of us have returned, and are very much in evidence in everything. We are even doing better than we did last year. We are well represented on the football field; and the basket-ball team could not exist without us. In the Glee Club, Literary Societies, and the classroom, the maroon and white of Nineteen-Nineteen acknowledged no superior. Modesty, being at all times the chief quality in our makeups, forbids us to dilate upon our many accomplishments.

As a Sophomore Class, we have refrained from breaking the golden rule, and always do the other fellow first. With E. O. Fitzsimmons at the helm, Durham to remove the precious metal from circulation, and Williams representing us with the powers that be, we intend to fulfill all the prophecies that have and have not been made.

—HISTORIAN

## SOPHOMORE CLASS

+

### OFFICERS

E. O. FITZSIMMONS.....	<i>President</i>
R. P. CURRIE.....	<i>Vice-President</i>
I. W. DURHAM.....	<i>Secretary and Treasurer</i>

+ +

### ROLL

WILLIAM BANKS ANDERSON.....	Haw River, N. C.
ERNEST FRANK ANDREWS.....	Speed, N. C.
FRED MONROE ARROWOOD.....	Bessemer City, N. C.
Y. M. C. A.; Di Society.	
JOHN LEE AYCOCK.....	Raleigh, N. C.
Y. M. C. A.; Secretary-Treasurer Class (1); German Club; Z Ψ.	
THOMAS BAYRON AYCOCK.....	Pikeville, N. C.
CLYDE GERARD BANKS.....	Raleigh, N. C.
BENJAMIN IRVIN BARBER.....	Carthage, N. C.
J. M. BARBER.....	Raleigh, N. C.
GRAHAM ARTHUR BARDEN.....	Burgaw, N. C.

- FRANK DURHAM BELL.....Tuxedo, N. C.  
Di Society; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet (2); Henderson County Club; Class  
Football (1); Scrub Football (2); Class Basket-Ball (1, 2); Σ A E.
- HARGROVE BELLAMY.....Wilmington, N. C.  
Scrub Football (1), Varsity (2); German Club; Shack; Wearer of  
"N. C."; K A.
- BUFORD WILLIAM BLACKWELDER.....Concord, N. C.
- ROY WINGATE BOLING.....Apex, N. C.
- THOMAS FULLER BORDEN.....Goldsboro, N. C.  
Wayne County Club; German Club; Class Football (1), Captain (2);  
The Shack; Δ K E.
- NORMAN ADDISON BOREN.....Pomona, N. C.
- WILLIAM ROBERTS BOYD.....Newbern, N. C.  
Treasurer Craven County Club (1); Freshman Representative *Carolina*  
*Chemist*; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet (2); Phi Society; German Club.
- CLARENCE BRACY.....Rowland, N. C.
- THOMAS PRESTON BRINN.....Hertford, N. C.
- WILLIAM GEORGE BRINSON.....Asheville, N. C.
- EDMUND JUSTIN BURDICK.....Asheville, N. C.
- THOMAS LEWIS BURNETT.....Jacksonville, Fla.
- CHESTER WINTHROP BURTON.....Pomona, N. C.
- SILAS WATSON BUTLER.....Rowland, N. C.
- JEFFERSON CARNEY BYNUM.....West Durham, N. C.
- SAMUEL JAMES CALVERT.....Jackson, N. C.  
Y. M. C. A.; German Club; Class Baseball (1); Sub-Assistant Manager  
Track Team; Z Ψ.



HARVEY JAMES CAMPBELL.....	Burlington, N. C.
D. MC. CARROLL .....	Bennettsville, S. C.
GUY THOMAS CARSWELL.....	Glen Alpine, N. C.
LEICESTER CHAPMAN.....	Asheville, N. C.
FRANK AULD CLARVOE.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
DONALD BORDEN COBB.....	Goldsboro, N. C.
Sub-Assistant Manager Varsity Football; Wayne County Club; German Club; Shack; K A.	
GEORGE TODD COLVARD.....	Jefferson, N. C.
JOHN LESLIE CONOLY.....	Shannon, N. C.
DAVID ALEXANDER COOPER.....	Henderson, N. C.
Class Football (1, 2); German Club; Shack; Warrenton High School Club; Δ K E.	
J. B. CORNWELL.....	Chester, S. C.
HERBERT BINGHAM CRAIG.....	Mebane, N. C.
ALFRED REESE CRISP.....	Collettsville, N. C.
EDMUND OLIN CUMMINGS.....	High Point, N. C.
EDGAR DUDLEY CURRIE.....	Old Hundred, N. C.
RALPH PUBLIUS CURRIE.....	Candor, N. C.
WILLIAM REYNOLDS CUTHBERTSON.....	Charlotte, N. C.
Class Basket-Ball (1, 2); Class Football (1); Y. M. C. A. Cabinet (2); Mecklenburg County Club; Sub-Assistant Varsity Track (2); German Club; B Θ H.	
GROVER CLEVELAND DALE.....	Seven Springs, N. C.



JOHN WEBBER DALTON.....	Cliffside, N. C.
Di Society; Freshman Debate.	
HARRY TOWLES DAVIS.....	Beaufort, N. C.
THOMAS PUGH DAWSON.....	Conetoe, N. C.
MARK OVERTON DICKERSON, JR.....	Rutherfordton, N. C.
DAVID WILBUR DUDLEY.....	Comfort, N. C.
IRVIN WEBB DURHAM.....	Charlotte, N. C.
JESSE CLIFTON EATON.....	Winston-Salem, N. C.
WILLIAM CLEMENT EATON.....	Winston-Salem, N. C.
PAUL BURT EDMUNDSON.....	Goldsboro, N. C.
JOSEPH GARNETT EDWARDS.....	Galax, N. C.
YOUNG WYLEY ELDRIDGE.....	Bentonville, N. C.
VERNON LYNDON ELEY.....	Menola, Va.
WALTER CONNOR FEIMSTER, JR.....	Newton, N. C.
Di Society; Class Baseball (1); Captain Class Tennis (2); Sub- Assistant Manager Varsity Football; Y. M. C. A.	
SAM WILLIAMS FEREBEE.....	Newbern, N. C.
JAMES SKINNER FICKLEN.....	Greenville, N. C.
German Club; Pitt County Club; Σ N.	
EDWARD OWEN FITZSIMMONS.....	Charlotte, N. C.
T. W. FOLSOM.....	Swannanoa, N. C.
JOHN WESLEY FOSTER.....	Mocksville, N. C.

ROBERT PLEASANT FOSTER, JR.	Asheville, N. C.
German Club; Shack; K A.	
CLARENCE ALEXANDER GANTT	Fallston, N. C.
JEREMIAH GAY	Jackson, N. C.
K. B. GEDDIE	Rose Hill, N. C.
JOHN MENDINGHALL GIBSON	Gibson, N. C.
THOMAS GUTHRIE GIBSON	Gibson, N. C.
ERNEST NEAL GILES	Glen Alpine, N. C.
W. M. GLENN	Fallston, N. C.
NATHAN GREENE GOODING	Newbern, N. C.
Secretary Craven County Club (1); Secretary Phi Society (2); Class Football (2).	
O. P. GOOCH	Chapel Hill, N. C.
THEODORE ALEXANDER GRAHAM	Mount Ulla, N. C.
GEORGE LEIGHTON GRANTHAM	Fairmont, N. C.
GEORGE GREEN, JR.	Newbern, N. C.
WILLIAM GRIMES	Raleigh, N. C.
OTHO WILLIAM HALE	Eure, N. C.
ALFRED WILSON HAMER	McColl, N. C.
C. J. HARDEE	Asheville, N. C.
CORNELIUS HAYWARD HARPER	Louisburg, N. C.
CARY LANIER HARRINGTON	Greenville, N. C.

DAVID HARRIS.....	High Point, N. C.
JACKSON BRUCE HASH.....	Piney Creek, N. C.
URIAH VAUGHN HAWKINS.....	Charlotte, N. C.
Y. M. C. A. Cabinet (2); Gym Team (2); Sub-Assistant Manager Varsity Basket-Ball (2); German Club; Mecklenburg County Club; Man- ager Class Football; Σ N.	
CHARLES MORTIMER HAZLEHURST.....	Wilmington, N. C.
Phi Society; Secretary Sophomore Class; Y. M. C. A.; Varsity Foot- ball; Assistant Manager Class Baseball (1); German Club; H K Φ.	
VALLEY BROADWAY HENNESSEE.....	Glen Alpine, N. C.
HARRY FORREST HENSON.....	Crewe, Va.
JULIAN BALLENGER HESTER.....	Tryon, N. C.
German Club; Tennis Team (2); Glee Club (2); Mandolin Club (2); Orchestra (2); Class Football (1); A T Ω.	
DANIEL MERRITT HODGES.....	Asheville, N. C.
German Club; Σ X.	
LUTHER HARTWELL HODGES.....	Leaksville, N. C.
Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Vice-President Rockingham Club; Class Basket-Ball (1, 2); Baseball (1); Football (2).	
PAUL LORRAINE HOFLER.....	Gatesville, N. C.
WILLIAM HOWARD HOOKER.....	Greenville, N. C.
HUMIE LEE HORTON.....	Apex, N. C.
A. H. HOWELL.....	Goldsboro, N. C.
GARDEN COBLE HUNTER.....	Greensboro, N. C.
HENRY LEWIS INGRAM.....	Asheboro, N. C.
PARKHILL ODELL JARVIS.....	Newbern, N. C.

EDGAR BYNUM JENKINS.....	Nashville, N. C.
KELLY JENKINS.....	Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
T. H. JEWETT.....	Winston-Salem, N. C.
EARLE JOHNSON.....	Raleigh, N. C.
JAMES FOUSHEE JOHNSON.....	Raleigh, N. C.
J. Y. JORDAN, JR.....	Asheville, N. C.
HOYLE K. KOONTZ.....	Lexington, N. C.
ERWIN BROWN LANGLEY.....	Wilson, N. C.
SAMUEL BAYARD LEE.....	Four Oaks, N. C.
CLEMENT MANLY LLEWELLYN.....	Dobson, N. C.
M. H. LEWIS.....	Faison, N. C.
EDWARD FRANCIS LILES.....	Lilesville, N. C.
EDWIN SAMUEL LINDSEY.....	Tryon, N. C.
ISAAC HAYDEN LUTTERLOH.....	Sanford, N. C.
D. C. McLEOD.....	Red Springs, N. C.
ARTHUR TALMAGE McINTOSH.....	Roberdel, N. C.
W. F. MACMILLIAN.....	Newbern, N. C.
ERROL OTIS MARSHBURN.....	Raleigh, N. C.
WALTER MARTIN MATTHEW.....	Pilot Mountain, N. C.
RAYMOND CRAFT MAXWELL.....	Raleigh, N. C.

ARTHUR ERNEST MAYER.....	Baltimore, Md.
REID ATWATER MAYNARD.....	Altamahaw, N. C.
EDDY SCHMIDT MERRITT.....	Newbern, N. C.
FOREST GLENWOOD MILES.....	Warrenton, N. C.
Y. M. C. A.; Phi Society; Winner Freshman Debaters' Prize (1); Warrenton High School Club; Vice-President Warrenton-Halifax County Club; Dramatic Association; North Carolina Club; Soph-Junior Debater.	
W. A. MOODY.....	Waynesville, N. C.
HENRY HUDDLER MOORE.....	Scotland Neck, N. C.
VERNON BASS MOUNTCASTLE.....	Weldon, N. C.
JOSIAH STOCKTON MURRAY.....	Durham, N. C.
HORACE NIMS .....	Mount Holly, N. C.
SAMUEL ROYALL NORRIS.....	Jacksonville, Fla.
STEPHEN CANNON NOWELL.....	Winfall, N. C.
WILLIAM JENNINGS BRYAN ORR.....	Currie, N. C.
IRVIN FERDINAND PARKER.....	Bradentown, Fla.
Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Glee Club; Band; Class Football (1); Scrub Football (2); Florida Club; Phi Society.	
HUGH PARKS.....	Statesville, N. C.
JOHN HILL PAYLOR.....	Laurinburg, N. C.
JOHN AMOS PEARSON.....	Apex, N. C.
WILLIAM ZADOC PENLAND.....	Marshall, N. C.
ROBERT EDWARD PERRY.....	Mount Olive, N. C.

RALPH EWART PETREE.....	Germanton, N. C.
HERMAN LAFAYETTE PIPPIN.....	Fremont, N. C.
NORMAN RALPH PIPPIN.....	Fremont, N. C.
MALLORY ALFRED PITTMAN.....	Aulander, N. C.
JAMES DAVIS POAG.....	Greenville, S. C.
JOHN WILLIAM GORDON POWELL.....	Roxobel, N. C.
WILLIAM ENOCH PRICE.....	Madison, N. C.
MARION REAMS.....	Durham, N. C.
JEFFERSON JENNINGS RHYNE.....	Bessemer City, N. C.
WILLIAM BANKS RICHARDSON.....	Asheboro, N. C.
FRED ROSS ROBBINS.....	Lenoir, N. C.
ERNEST OWEN ROBERTS.....	Biltmore, N. C.
CHARLES SYLVESTER RODDICK.....	Winston-Salem, N. C.
ROBERT LEE ROLAND.....	Burnsville, N. C.
THEODORE EDWARD RONDTHALER.....	Winston-Salem, N. C.
Di Society; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet.	
E. R. SALEEBY.....	Wilson, N. C.
JOHN EDWARD SAUNDERS.....	Aulander, N. C.
REUBEN HOLMES SAWYER.....	Asheville, N. C.
Class Football (1, 2); Buncombe County Club; Basket-Ball Squad (2).	
HENRY ALFORD SCOTT.....	Mebane, N. C.

ZEBULON VANCE SELF.....	Siler City, N. C.
JOHN WILLIAM SEXTON.....	Whitakers, N. C.
FREDERICK CARLYLE SHEPARD.....	Wilmington, N. C.
HENRY BELK SIMPSON.....	Matthews, N. C.
BRYAN WEDD SIPE.....	Cherryville, N. C.
EARL CLINTON SMAWLEY.....	Landrum, S. C.
HARRY GILLESPIE SMITH.....	Tarboro, N. C.
Treasurer Nash-Edgecombe County Club; Y. M. C. A.; Phi Society; German Club; Σ X.	
W. J. STARR.....	Creswell, N. C.
CLARENCE BEAR STERNBERGER.....	Wilmington, N. C.
CHARLES DAVIS STEWART.....	Gloucester, N. C.
OLIVER CONRAD STEWART.....	Battleboro, N. C.
WILLIAM FLEMING STOKES.....	Stokes, N. C.
LLOYD LANGSTON SUMMER.....	Cherryville, N. C.
CARY BUXTON TAYLOR.....	Oxford, N. C.
ERASMUS HENRY EVANS TAYLOR.....	Morganton, N. C.
Y. M. C. A.; Morganton Club; Shack; A T Ω.	
CHARLES I. TAYLOR.....	Pikeville, N. C.
Y. M. C. A.; Phi Society; Wayne County Club.	
SHAHANE RICHARDSON TAYLOR.....	Kinston, N. C.
BENJAMIN HILTON THOMAS.....	Rocky Mount, N. C.
President Nash-Edgecombe County Club; German Club; Secretary Phi Society; Y. M. C. A.; Fresh-Soph Debater; Booloo Club.	



FRANK RUFUS THORNTON.....	Fayetteville, N. C.
CHARLESTON KENNEDY TORRENCE.....	Gastonia, N. C.
JOHN THOMAS TOTTEN.....	Yadkin College, N. C.
JOSEPH BARBER TOWLER.....	Raleigh, N. C.
DAVID TOWNSEND .....	Rowland, N. C.
LOUIS GRADY TRAVIS.....	Halifax, N. C.
MARVIN LEE TURNER.....	Shelby, N. C.
ORION AUGUSTUS TUTTLE.....	Pineville, N. C.
J. F. TYSON.....	Durham, N. C.
FRANK DREW UPCHURCH.....	Jacksonville, Fla.
CURTIS LINVILLE VOGLER .....	Winston-Salem, N. C.
SAMUEL ANSEL WALKER.....	Poplar Branch, N. C.
WILLIAM ALLEN WATKINS.....	Thomasville, N. C.
R. E. WATSON.....	Swan Quarter, N. C.
DWIGHT MAURICE WEBB.....	Forest City, N. C.
HILTON GWALTNEY WEST.....	Greensboro, N. C.
CHARLES ALLEN WHITTINGTON.....	Apex, N. C.
E. H. WILKINS.....	Burlington, N. C.
RALPH DEVEREAUX WILLIAMS.....	Henderson, N. C.
Y. M. C. A.; Di Society; North Carolina Club; Latin-American Club; Guilford County Club; Sub-Assistant Basket-Ball Manager (2).	

FRED YATES WILLIAMSON.....	Wilmington, N. C.
WALTER HAROLD WILLIAMSON.....	Carthage, N. C.
LEROY BURKHEAD WILLIS.....	Newbern, N. C.
LAWRENCE ADDISON WILSON.....	Fairmont, N. C.
GEORGE LEWIS WIMBERLY.....	Rocky Mount, N. C.
THOMAS BADHAM WOOD.....	Edenton, N. C.
German Club; Manager Fresh Football; Shack; BO II.	
ORPHEUS EVANS WRIGHT.....	Winston-Salem, N. C.
THOMAS EWELL WRIGHT.....	Newton, N. C.
JOHN BRUCE YOKLEY.....	Mount Airy, N. C.
GEORGE ALEXANDER YOUNCE.....	Spencer, N. C.





FRESHMAN CLASS



## FRESHMAN CLASS

+

### OFFICERS

F. B. HERTY.....	<i>President</i>
F. S. SPRUILL.....	<i>Vice-President</i>
JOSHUA TAYLOE.....	<i>Secretary and Treasurer</i>

+ +

### ROLL

ADAMS, WILLIAM HENRY.....	Durham, N. C.
ADAMS, WALTER MITCHELL.....	Statesville, N. C.
ALLEN, RICHARD GREGORY.....	St. Pauls, N. C.
ALLEN, SYDNEY BRADDUS.....	Weldon, N. C.
ALLEN, WILLIAM MARION.....	Elkin, N. C.
ANDREWS, WILLIAM HENRY.....	Speed, N. C.
ANDREWS, ARCHIE FRANKLIN.....	Boulee, N. C.
ANDREWS, DAVID HOWELL.....	Speed, N. C.
ANDREWS, GEORGE HENRY, JR.....	Boulee, N. C.
ANDREWS, WILLIAM HENRY.....	Speed, N. C.
ABROGAST, JOHN CLIFFORD.....	Asheville, N. C.
ARROSMITH, WILLIAM STRUDWICK.....	Hillsboro, N. C.
AYCOCK, LELAND LECLAIRE.....	Fremont, N. C.
BABB, JOSIAH SMITH.....	Hertford, N. C.
BALENTINE, EDWIN CHARLTON.....	Salisbury, N. C.
BALLOU, EDWARD B.....	Oxford, N. C.
BANKS, CLAUDE PRESTON.....	Trenton, N. C.
BARBEE, HARRY.....	Raleigh, N. C.
BARWICK, SAMUEL COWARD.....	Grifton, N. C.
BAUCOM, AZER DOW.....	Unionville, N. C.
BINKLEY, WILLIAM GWYN.....	Clemmons, N. C.
BIZZELL, MARCUS EDWARD.....	Goldsboro, N. C.
BLACK, THOMAS CAMPBELL.....	Carthage, N. C.
BLOUNT, WILLIAM AUGUSTUS.....	Washington, N. C.
BONEY, GORMAN EPHRAIM.....	Wallace, N. C.
BOYD, WILLIAM ROBERTS.....	Newbern, N. C.
BRAWLEY, THOMAS JOHNSON.....	Gastonia, N. C.
BREWER, THOMAS CLAYTON.....	Marshville, N. C.
BRISTOL, HENRY COWLES.....	Statesville, N. C.
BROOME, HENRY WALTER.....	Kinston, N. C.
BROWN, BRYANT COUNCIL.....	Wilmington, N. C.
BRYANT, JOSEPH KINSLEY.....	Oxford, N. C.
BRYANT, LEE HEARTT.....	Durham, N. C.
BULLOCK, AUGUSTUS RUFUS.....	Creedmore, N. C.

BURDICK, EDMUND JUSTIN.....	Asheville, N. C.
BURGESS, THOMAS ALSTON.....	Rocky Mount, N. C.
BURGISS, HAROLD DEAN.....	Greenville, S. C.
BUTLER, ROSCOE.....	Clinton, N. C.
BUTLER, WILLIAM GILBERT.....	Rowland, N. C.
BUTT, WILLIAM HORACE.....	Hope Mills, N. C.
CAFFEY, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN.....	High Point, N. C.
CALDWELL, ARTHUR LE ROY.....	Greensboro, N. C.
CALDWELL, THEODORE JACKSON.....	Huntersville, N. C.
CAPPS, GEORGE CLARENCE.....	Lucama, N. C.
CARLYLE, FRANK ETEL.....	Lumberton, N. C.
CARPENTER, LAWRENCE SIDNEY.....	Crouse, N. C.
CARPENTER, THOMAS BENJAMIN.....	Gastonia, N. C.
CARTER, CHARLES CLARENCE.....	Morganton, N. C.
CASHATT, IVEY WESLEY.....	Jamestown, N. C.
CHAPPELL, LESLIE EDWARD.....	Candor, N. C.
CHAPPELL, MACK LLOYD.....	Edenton, N. C.
CHASE, ARTHUR SLOAN.....	Georgetown, Mass.
CHINNIS, COMMODORE CLARENCE.....	Felix, N. C.
CLAPP, HERMAN MASON.....	Pritchett, N. C.
CLARK, ERNEST WALTON.....	Belhaven, N. C.
CLARKE, FRANCIS MANN.....	Middletown, N. C.
CONE, BENJAMIN.....	Greensboro, N. C.
COOK, JOSEPH LINDSEY.....	Winston-Salem, N. C.
CORDON, EDWARD BROOD.....	Waynesboro, Va.
CORNELIUS, WILLIAM EUGENE.....	Mooresville, N. C.
CORPENING, HAROLD COCHRAN.....	Lenoir, N. C.
COSTNER, WALTER VANCE.....	Lincolnton, N. C.
COUNCILL, EDWARD TRACY.....	Boone, N. C.
CRANMER, JOHN STUART.....	Wilmington, N. C.
CRAWFORD, GEORGE DEWEY.....	Cornelia, Ga.
CUNNINGHAM, OUSBY REIVES.....	Apex, N. C.
CURRIE, DUNCAN ELBERT.....	Parkton, N. C.
DAIL, RUDOLPH DUFFY.....	Kenansville, N. C.
DANIEL, DONALD SNEAD.....	Weldon, N. C.
DANIELS, ARTHUR WINFIELD.....	Roe, N. C.
DANIELS, WORTH BAGLEY.....	Raleigh, N. C.
DAVIS, EDWARD LEE.....	Warrenton, N. C.
DAVIS, GRAHAM LEE.....	Beaufort, N. C.
DAVIS, JOHN BOYD.....	Alston, N. C.
DAVIS, ROBERT MAYO.....	Tarboro, N. C.
DEBNAM, WALDEMAR EROS.....	Snow Hill, N. C.
DOBBINS, WORTH ELWOOD.....	Mount Airy, N. C.
DONNELL, EDWIN.....	Sanford, N. C.
DORSETTE, ROBERT CLYDE.....	Siler City, N. C.
DOWD, JAMES EDWARD.....	Charlotte, N. C.



EDWARDS, CHARLES HENRY.....	Bentonville, N. C.
EDWARDS, DAVID NESBIT.....	Ronda, N. C.
ELLENOR, JACK BLOUNT.....	Gates, N. C.
ELLINGTON, JESSE THOMPSON.....	Clayton, N. C.
ELLIOT, PLATO JEFFERSON.....	Lattimore, N. C.
ERVIN, JOSEPH WILSON.....	Morganton, N. C.
EVANS, ATHA WEST.....	Dover, N. C.
EVERETT, HOUSTON SPENCER.....	Rockingham, N. C.
FALKNER, WILLIAM KEPPELL.....	Warrenton, N. C.
FISHER, SAMUEL JAMES, JR.....	Asheville, N. C.
FORD, JOHN WILLIAM.....	Cresson, Pa.
FOUNTAIN, BRUCE ALMOND.....	Tarboro, N. C.
GALLUP, BURTON AUGUSTUS.....	Holyoke, Mass.
GANT, ALLEN ERVIN.....	Burlington, N. C.
GIBSON, ARTHUR FRANCIS.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
GILLIAM, ROBERT LESTER.....	Salisbury, N. C.
GRANDIN, ELLIOT CULVER.....	Fidoute, Pa.
GREEN, MYRON.....	Marshville, N. C.
GREENE, PAUL ELLIOT.....	Lillington, N. C.
GRIGG, KENNETH.....	Lincolnton, N. C.
GRISWOLD, JAMES BRYAN.....	Durham, N. C.
GWYNN, ROBERT BRUCE.....	Leaksville, N. C.
HARDEN, ROBERT NORMAN.....	Commerce, Ga.
HARNEY, JAMES NORMAN.....	Plymouth, N. C.
HARRELL, WILLIAM BURRIS.....	Moyock, N. C.
HARRISS, CHARLES ROBERT.....	Arden, N. C.
HARRISS, ROBERT SPENCER.....	Winterville, N. C.
HARVEY, LEO HEARTT.....	Kinston, N. C.
HAWKINS, DALLAS ARRINGTON.....	Thomasville, N. C.
HEFNER, ARVEL ELON.....	Crouse, N. C.
HEDGEPEETH, NORMAN BENJAMIN.....	Louisburg, N. C.
HENRY, ROBERT PATRICK.....	Winston-Salem, N. C.
HERTY, FRANK BERNARD.....	Chapel Hill, N. C.
HILTS, EDWARD LEON.....	Winston-Salem, N. C.
HOFFNER, BENJAMIN IVEY.....	Salisbury, N. C.
HOLT, ARTIE GLENN.....	Burlington, N. C.
HOYLE, COLUMBUS ALONZO.....	Fallston, N. C.
HUDSON, WILLARD PAYTON.....	Sparta, N. C.
HURLEY, FITZHUGH LEE.....	Grassy Creek, N. C.
IPOCK, JOSEPH THOMAS.....	Newbern, N. C.
ISEAR, DAVID WESLEY.....	Wilson, N. C.
ISELEY, ALFRED HENRY.....	Wilkesboro, N. C.
IVES, CLAUDIUS LEON.....	Grifton, N. C.
JANISON, JOHN MCKEE.....	Charlotte, N. C.
JARMAN, LAWRENCE WOOTEN.....	Seven Springs, N. C.
JOHNSON, ARTHUR TAYLOR.....	Raleigh, N. C.



JOHNSON, JAMES DUNCAN.....	Atkinson, N. C.
JOHNSON, JAMES WASHINGTON.....	Cedar Creek, N. C.
JOHNSON, VERNE ERNEST.....	Asheville, N. C.
JOHNSON, WILLIAM BUREN.....	Lillington, N. C.
JOHNSTON, RALPH LYNNWOOD.....	Salisbury, N. C.
JOHNSTON, WALTER CONRAD.....	Idlewilde, N. C.
JONES, ROBERT DUVAL.....	Newbern, N. C.
JONES, WALTER BRODIE.....	Warrenton, N. C.
JORDAN, ROY PATTEN.....	Asheville, N. C.
JOYNER, CLAUDE REUBEN.....	Yadkinville, N. C.
KETCHIE, JAMES MEREDITH.....	Salisbury, N. C.
KING, CURRIE McDONALD.....	Mount Olive, N. C.
KITTRELL, THOMAS SKINNER.....	Henderson, N. C.
KIVETT, CHARLES ANDERSON.....	Carthage, N. C.
KLUTTZ, ADAM ROSS.....	Concord, N. C.
LANDON, HENRY CLAYTON.....	North Wilkesboro, N. C.
LANG, JOHN PHILLIPS.....	Farmville, N. C.
LASHMIT, LUTHER SNOW.....	Winston-Salem, N. C.
LASSITER, HUGH WILLIAM.....	Apex, N. C.
LAZENBY, ROBERT PAUL.....	Statesville, N. C.
LEE, SANFORD MARTIN.....	Newton Grove, N. C.
LEIGHTON, CHARLES CLIFTON.....	Sanford, N. C.
LENOIR, RUFUS THEODORE.....	Yadkinville Valley, N. C.
LENOIR, WALTER LEITCH.....	Lenoir, N. C.
LEWIS, WILLIAM FIGURES.....	Kinston, N. C.
LINDSAY, WILLIAM LEONARD.....	Chapel Hill, N. C.
LITTLE, BRYCE.....	Raleigh, N. C.
LITTLE, ICHABOD MAYO.....	Robersonville, N. C.
LIPPERT, FRANCIS JULIUS, JR.....	Winston-Salem, N. C.
LUTTERLOH, HERBERT.....	Fayetteville, N. C.
LYNCH, PERCY PHILLIPS.....	Raleigh, N. C.
MCBRAYER, LEWIS BURGIN, JR.....	Sanatorium, N. C.
MCCABE, AUBREY GUIRKIN.....	Elizabeth City, N. C.
MCGOOGAN, WILLIAM HUGH.....	Rennert, N. C.
MCIVER, JULIAN.....	Sanford, N. C.
MCKEITHAN, AYDEN EVERETT.....	Wilmington, N. C.
McKINNON, DANIEL PRATHER.....	Rowland, N. C.
McMILLAN, LOUIS DEROSSET.....	Wilmington, N. C.
McNAIRY, JAMES LUTHER.....	Greensboro, N. C.
McLAUGHLIN, JOHN BROWN.....	Charlotte, N. C.
MCLEOD, DOW.....	Rowland, N. C.
MARKHAM, CLEM ELLIOTT.....	Durham, N. C.
MARSH, WADE.....	High Point, N. C.
MARSHBURN, ERROL OTIS.....	Raleigh, N. C.
MARTIN, ALLEN MORRIS.....	Winston-Salem, N. C.
MARTIN, HUNTER EVANDER.....	Elizabethtown, N. C.

MARTIN, PAUL.....	Salisbury, N. C.
MASSEY, CHARLES CASWELL.....	Princeton, N. C.
MASSEY, JOHN RAEFORD.....	Princeton, N. C.
MATTHEWS, LAWRENCE ARNOLD.....	East Bend, N. C.
MATTHEWS, SIDNEY EURE.....	Winton, N. C.
MECUM, ERNEST JAMES.....	Walkertown, N. C.
MERRITT, WILLIAM EDWARD.....	Mount Airy, N. C.
MILLS, EUGENE.....	Raleigh, N. C.
MITCHELL, RICHARD LEINSTER.....	Statesville, N. C.
MOBLEY, NATHAN.....	Charlotte, N. C.
MOORE, BARTHOLOMEW FIGURES.....	Raleigh, N. C.
MOORE, LUCIUS LEE AUDREY.....	Burgaw, N. C.
MOORE, OLIVER EARLE.....	Bennettsville, S. C.
MORGAN, PAUL BAXTER.....	Carpenter, N. C.
MOSELEY, JOHN WOOTEN.....	Kinston, N. C.
MOSS, EZRA VERNON.....	Cherryville, N. C.
NEAL, WILLIAM WEBB.....	Louisburg, N. C.
NEEL, SAM STEWART.....	Mooresville, N. C.
NEELY, GUY LINWOOD.....	Charlotte, N. C.
NICHOLS, WILLIAM JAMES.....	Gorman, N. C.
NORMENT, WILLIAM BLOUNT.....	Trinity, N. C.
ODOM, CHARLES LINWOOD.....	Rich Square, N. C.
ODOM, HERBERT KING.....	Saint Pauls, N. C.
OGBURN, RALPH BALLO.....	Winston-Salem, N. C.
ORR, JOSEPH LEE.....	Matthews, N. C.
PACE, THOMAS LILLEY.....	Oxford, N. C.
PAGE, CHANNING NELSON.....	Aberdeen, N. C.
PARKIN, JOE, JR.....	Trinity, N. C.
PATTON, WILLIAM ROGERS.....	Mebane, N. C.
PAYNE, FRANKLIN LANIER.....	Raleigh, N. C.
PEARSON, JAMES ROY.....	Apex, N. C.
PEELE, ROBERT J., JR.....	Williamston, N. C.
PEMBERTON, ALBERT JENNINGS.....	Fayetteville, N. C.
PENCE, JAMES JEROME.....	Rockingham, N. C.
PENNEY, LLOYD GRANT.....	Elkin, N. C.
PERRY, LOSSON EUGENE.....	Graham, N. C.
PERRY, SIDNEY CURTIS.....	Durham, N. C.
PHILLIPS, CHARLES WILEY.....	Trinity, N. C.
PHILLIPS, ROBERT FLETCHER.....	Raleigh, N. C.
PINNIX, KENNETH LEWIS.....	Greensboro, N. C.
PITTMAN, J. CARLETON.....	Gates, N. C.
PITTMAN, JULIUS JASPER.....	Fayetteville, N. C.
PITTMAN, WILLIE AUSTIN.....	Fayetteville, N. C.
PITTS, ROBERT LEE.....	Spring Hope, N. C.
POINDEXTER, WILL NELSON, JR.....	Walkertown, N. C.
POSTON, JAMES LEWIS.....	Statesville, N. C.

PRITCHARD, WILLIAM GRADY.....	Chapel Hill, N. C.
PRITCHETT, JOHNNY ALBERT.....	Rawlins, Va.
PROCTOR, JOHN GILLIAM.....	Lumberton, N. C.
PULLIAM, ROBERT WILLIAM.....	Boone, N. C.
RAMSEY, CLAUDE CLINTON.....	Salisbury, N. C.
RANSON, WILLIAM EARL.....	Huntersville, N. C.
REAMS, SAMUEL HUNTER.....	Durham, N. C.
REITZEL, JAMES RICHARD.....	High Point, N. C.
RENEGAR, HARVEY CALDWELL.....	Harmony, N. C.
RIDGE, CHARLES BAXTER.....	High Point, N. C.
RILEY, ROBERT TAYLOR.....	Lexington, N. C.
ROBBINS, GEORGE BRANSON.....	Jamestown, N. C.
ROBERTSON, EDWIN MASON.....	Woodsdale, N. C.
ROSE, DAVID JENNINGS.....	Bentonville, N. C.
ROSS, ROBERT ALEXANDER.....	Morganton, N. C.
ROYALL, WILLIAM ALLEN.....	Goldsboro, N. C.
SALMON, NEILL MCKAY.....	Lillington, N. C.
SAVAGE, ARTHUR RUSSEL.....	Wilmington, N. C.
SEAWELL, HALLIE CHRISTINE.....	St. Pauls, N. C.
SHEPHERD, EDWIN JAY.....	Burlington, N. C.
SHIRLEY, ALPHEUS WALTON.....	Lexington, N. C.
SHORE, ROSSIE STEELMAN.....	Yadkinville, N. C.
SIMPSON, HENRY HARDY.....	Altamahaw, N. C.
SIMPSON, VAN BUREN.....	Jacksonville, Fla.
SLOAN, DAVID DIXON.....	Garland, N. C.
SLUDER, LESLIE EUGENE.....	Leicester, N. C.
SMITH, ALBERT LEWIS.....	Concord, N. C.
SMITH, JOHN PAUL.....	Prospect Hill, N. C.
SMITH, RANDALL COLLINS.....	Grifton, N. C.
SNIDER, WILLIAM FRANKLIN.....	Salisbury, N. C.
SNIPES, LeGrand CYRUS.....	Hurdle Mills, N. C.
SOUTHER, ROY HOBART.....	Greensboro, N. C.
SOUTHERLAND, GEORGE CORNELIUS, JR.....	Goldsboro, N. C.
SPAINHOUR, JOSEPH FELIX, JR.....	Morganton, N. C.
SPAUGH, RUFUS ARTHUR.....	Winston-Salem, N. C.
SPENCER, EARL MONTGOMERY.....	Morganton, N. C.
SPRUILL, CORYDIN PERRY, JR.....	Raleigh, N. C.
SPRUILL, FRANK SHEPHERD, JR.....	Rocky Mount, N. C.
SPRY, FLETCHER HUMPHREYS.....	Maple, N. C.
STANCILL, JOHN McQUEEN.....	Rockingham, N. C.
STEM, WILLIAM THOMAS.....	Darlington, S. C.
STEVENSON, IRVING JOSEPH.....	Garner, N. C.
STEVENS, HENRY DAVID.....	Asheville, N. C.
STEWART, GUY LESLIE.....	Gloucester, N. C.
STONE, MILLARD BENTON.....	Kittrell, N. C.
STONE, MARVIN LEE.....	Kittrell, N. C.

SWICEGOOD, IRA ROSE.....	Salisbury, N. C.
SWIFT, VANCE EVERETT.....	Altamahaw, N. C.
TAYLOR, JOSHUA.....	Washington, N. C.
TAYLOR, HAYWOOD MAURICE.....	Tarboro, N. C.
TAYLOR, NELSON WHITFIELD.....	Beaufort, N. C.
TERRY, HARVEY STANSILL.....	Rockingham, N. C.
THOMPSON, WILLIAM BERRY.....	Goldsboro, N. C.
TILSON, JAMES FRANK, JR.....	Marshall, N. C.
TOMS, CHARLES FRENCH, JR.....	Asheville, N. C.
TOPPING, DANIEL DEWEY.....	Pantege, N. C.
TOY, CALVERT ROGERS.....	Chapel Hill, N. C.
TRAVIS, AUGUSTUS ZOLICOFFER.....	Weldon, N. C.
TRAVIS, RICHARD STANFORD, JR.....	Weldon, N. C.
TRIPP, ELIAS.....	Blounts Creek, N. C.
TYLER, RUNYON EARL.....	Keysville, Va.
TYSON, GEORGE FITTS.....	Durham, N. C.
UMSTEAD, LUTHER WYLEY.....	Stem, N. C.
VEAZEY, CARL EDWIN.....	Roxboro, N. C.
WALKER, CARL HAMPTON.....	Coinjock, N. C.
WARREN, JOHN RALPH.....	Taylorsville, N. C.
WARREN, THOMAS LAFAYETTE.....	Lenoir, N. C.
WARREN, VERGIL LEROY.....	Prospect Hill, N. C.
WASHBURNE, JOHN PIPKIN.....	Lillington, N. C.
WATTERS, CYRIL ALBERT.....	Florence, S. C.
WEBSTER, JENNINGS BRYAN.....	Siler City, N. C.
WHITAKER, CARY HAMILTON, JR.....	Chapel Hill, N. C.
WHITE, ALEXANDER SINCLAIR.....	Marion, N. C.
WHITE, EDWIN EMERSON.....	Reisterstown, Md.
WHITE, JOHN WOODFORD.....	Statesville, N. C.
WHITEHEAD, ALVIN PIERCE.....	Bachelor, N. C.
WHITING, BRAINARD SYDNOR.....	Raleigh, N. C.
WILLIAMS, ARTHUR PERCIL.....	Hamlet, N. C.
WILLIAMS, EDWIN CLYDE.....	Riggsby, N. C.
WILLIAMS, JOHN CLINTON.....	Monroe, N. C.
WILLIAMS, ROB MACK.....	Greensboro, N. C.
WILLIS, GLENN BANTLEY.....	Atlantic, N. C.
WILLIS, SAMUEL HOOD.....	High Point, N. C.
WILSON, RALPH HAYNES.....	Wilson Mills, N. C.
WOLFE, THOMAS CLAYTON.....	Asheville, N. C.
WOOTEN, JAMES TAYLOR.....	LaGrange, N. C.
YELVERTON, CALVIN ROBERT.....	Fremont, N. C.
YOUNG, ALEXANDER CRAIGHEAD.....	Charlotte, N. C.



*Professional School*









## SENIOR LAW CLASS

+

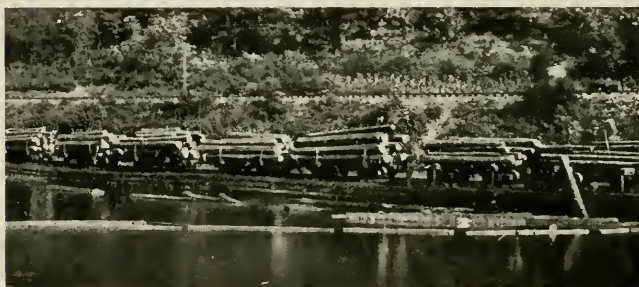
### OFFICERS

CLINTON KELLY HUGHES.....	<i>President</i>
THOMAS WHITE RUFFIN.....	<i>Vice-President</i>
ROBERT LLOYD BRINKLEY.....	<i>Secretary</i>
ALLEN WILLS ANDLETON.....	<i>Treasurer</i>
JAMES FRANK HACKLER.....	<i>Law School Representative on Student Council</i>
THOMAS WHITE RUFFIN.....	<i>Law School Representative on Greater Council</i>

+

### MOOT COURT OFFICERS

FALL		SPRING
O. M. MARSHBURNE.....	<i>Clerk</i> .....	J. F. HACKLER
G. C. YATES.....	<i>Sheriff</i> .....	W. C. RYMER





LAW SCHOOL



DANIEL LONG BELL  
Graham, N. C.

Age, 23; Weight, 160; Height, 5 ft. 10½ ins.

A. B. 1915; Y. M. C. A.; Phi Society;  
Alamance County Club; Pan-Hellenic Council  
(15-'16); Secretary International Polity Club;  
President Athletic Association; Athletic Council;  
German Club; M Δ Φ; Σ X.

+

When it comes to law, "DAN" is "Daddy Papa." After everyone else in the Class has been blinded, then Prof. McGehee calls on his authority. A man of broad capabilities, possessing eminent qualifications both in social and mental activities, is that very rare and unusual combination we find in "DAN."

+

FRANCIS OSBORNE CLARKSON  
Charlotte, N. C.

Age, 21; Weight, 148; Height, 5 ft. 5 ins.

Di Society; Golden Fleece; Ω Δ; M Δ Φ;  
Δ K E.

+

"HECK" is quiet, which is a point in his favor; for we do not judge a man by the noise he makes, at Carolina. The best test of a man is his ability to do things, and this can best be determined by what he has done. It is only necessary to look at "HECK'S" record to know that he is a representative Carolina man. He will make himself count wherever he goes, as he has here; and we, his friends, wish him the best of success.



HENRY WELLINGTON COBB, JR.  
Richmond, Va.

Age, 26; Weight, 140; Height, 5 ft. 11 ins.

A. B. Princeton University, 1912.



"THE DUKE OF WELLINGTON" is one of the best we have to offer in the law school. He is always up on his work, and has only two loafing places, the law library and his boarding-house. One of the soberest, steadiest men in the University, but nevertheless possesses a rare vein of dry humor, which, coupled with his personality, has won for himself many friends. Here's to "HARRY"; we know that he will do well.



HILARY HERBERT CRAWFORD  
Waynesville, N. C.

Age, 22; Weight, 160; Height, 5 ft. 11½ ins.



Whose worst enemy is himself, whose chief fault is his unassuming modesty. "CRAWFORD," with his quiet dignity, and retirement, has kept largely to himself; but nevertheless the man, with his strength of character, his firmness of purpose, and strength of determination has been revealed to us. A splendid student, a creative mind, and an unrivaled mental acumen "CRAWFORD" has, and is destined to prove eminently capable, no matter what the task or how great the responsibility.



AUGUSTINE WILLIAM FOLGER  
Colorado Springs, Colo.

Age, 23; Weight, 193; Height, 6 ft. 2½ ins.

B. S. The Citadel; Varsity Track ('16); Varsity Football ('17), All South-Atlantic, All-Southern, Captain-Elect ('18); Wearer of "N. C."; M Δ Φ; K Σ.



Having achieved every possible distinction at The Citadel, "BILL" came to us in 1916. We do not mean that he came expressly in search of new worlds to conquer, but, however that may be, upon him devolved a task which others had failed in for the last eleven years. And he made the winning score against Virginia, just as he does everything else which he sets out to do; for "BILL" is a man all thru, a good student, an unsurpassed athlete, and one of the finest fellows we have ever known.



FRANK HACKLER  
Sparta, N. C.

Age, 22; Weight, 155; Height, 5 ft. 8 ins.

Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; North Carolina Club; Philosophy Club (3); Winner Freshman Debate; Fresh-Soph Debate (2); Soph-Junior Debate (3); "Tarheel" Board (3); Assistant Editor "Yackety Yack" (3); Secretary Debating Council (3), President (4); Assistant Manager Varsity Track (3), Manager (4); Athletic Council (4); Student Council (5); Greater Council (5); German Club; Amphoterothern.



What "HACK" doesn't know about politics, isn't needed in pulling big deals. "FRANK" is sure to be in command when the guns are larger, and the game is not a student-body, but a State. A well-rounded, deep-thinking, and broad-minded man, it's large propositions that he will tackle and solve.



CLINTON KELLY HUGHES  
Asheville, N. C.

Age, 22; Weight, 160; Height, 5 ft. 7 ins.

Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; President Senior Law Class; Vice-President Buncombe County Club; Secretary Athletic Association; Secretary Wilson-Bickett Club; Manager Class Football (4); Class Baseball; Dynamo; German Club; M Δ Φ.

+

"KELLY" makes you think of something green—but, like "KELLY" is. That he is one of our best is illustrated by the fact that we bestowed on him the honor of representing the Class as president. But "KELLY'S" virtues are not all of a legal nature. He is the kind of a fellow who has a smile for everyone. A close student, a political boss, a splendid fellow, the best-met man in the Class; and odds are on "KELLY'S" winding up in Congress.



+ +

OWEN MEREDITH MARSHBURN  
Zebulon, N. C.

Age, 24; Weight, 168; Height, 6 ft.

Wake County Club; Y. M. C. A.; Buies Creek Club; Class Baseball (3); Class Football (3); Phi Society; Clerk Moot Court; Soph Banquet Speaker.

+



"MARSHBURN" is a fellow who is at home anywhere, in any phase of activity. He has an easy-going, carefree mannerism, which combine to give him a magnetic personality. In whatever he undertakes, he goes at it with a vim and an ease which makes the undertaking appear light. Some day the newspapers will carry big headlines on Who's Who, and we won't be surprised to find "MARSHBURN."





BEVERLY SAMPSON ROYSTER  
Oxford, N. C.

Age, 21; Weight, 174; Height, 5 ft. 11 ins.

Assistant Editor "Yackety Yack" (4); Captain Freshman Baseball Team; Scrub Baseball Team; President Granville County Club; Phi Society; K A.



"BEV." gained some reputation as a baseball player among the Scrubs, and before his term expires he is slated to take a berth on the Varsity. An exceptionally bright student, and a quick, comprehensive mind, he has assimilated legal lore with a ravenous demeanor. Despite his quiet mannerism, he is a great ladies' man, and is also an adept at that art.



THOMAS WHITE RUFFIN  
Louisburg, N. C.

Age, 21; Weight, 160; Height, 5 ft. 11 ins.

Y. M. C. A.; Phi Society; Franklin County Club; Commencement Debater; Junior Law Banquet Speaker (5); Carolina-Virginia Debate; Greater Council; Vice-President Senior Law; Wearer of "N. C."; German Club; T K A;  
Φ Δ Θ.



"TOM" displayed his Socratic instincts beginning with his Freshman year, and culminated them with an "N. C.", and a Tau Kappa Alpha key in a vocal fray with Virginia. In addition, he has won for himself a host of friends by his generous and cordial good nature, and already the rung of the ladder labeled Success is beginning to feel a premonition of his approach.





**MOSES SHAPIRO**  
Winston-Salem, N. C.

Age, 21; Weight, 153; Height, 5 ft. 5½ ins.

Menorah Society; Secretary Forsyth County Club (3); Secretary Menorah Society (1, 2); Member Executive Committee Menorah Society (3).



If there is any show you desire to be informed upon the merits of, come to this theatrical sage and quench your thirst. When he is not to be found in Patterson's, you may find him enthroned in all his glory before the tirades of Prof. McGeehee. A good student, a good fellow, and a good egg, we must necessarily have good results; and his achievements will come with time.



**ROBERT CANDLER VAUGHAN**  
Winston-Salem, N. C.

Age, 22; Weight, 155; Height, 6 ft. 2 ins.

Y. M. C. A. Cabinet (4); Vice-President Forsyth County Club (3); Chairman Publicity Committee North Carolina Club (4); Manager University News Bureau (4); Winner Ben Smith Preston Cup (3); Commencement Marshal (3); "Yackety Yack" Board (5); German Club; Pan-Hellenic Council; Coop: ΣΤ: ΦΒΚ; ΜΔΦ: ΒΘΠ.



"SLIM," "SNORKY," or "NIGHT HAWK," is the most peculiar combination we have. Can sleep as good on a typewriter as a feather bed, having acquired this during his pursuit of The Preston Cup in Journalism. Made Phi Beta Kappa as a side line, and won the admiration of the Class by getting both A. B. and LL. B. degrees in five years.





HILARY GOODE WINSLOW  
Hertford, N. C.

Phi Society; Albemarle Club; German Club;  
Shack; M Δ Φ; A T Ω.

+

Dignified as a lady, serious as a judge, and as conscientious with everyone as he is square, is what we find here. A hard worker, a deep thinker, and a bundle of energy, we find in "HICK" a fellow who not only commands our admiration, but wins our friendship. Let us introduce a friend, a jurist, and a scholar.



## JUNIOR LAW CLASS

+

### OFFICERS

H. M. SMITH.....	President
S. J. ERVIN, JR.....	Vice-President
E. B. BRIDGES.....	Secretary and Treasurer

+

### ROLL

ALLEN, R. G.....	St. Pauls, N. C.
AUSTIN, W. B.....	Laurel Springs, N. C.
BARDEN, G. A.....	Burgaw, N. C.
BLUE, L. A.....	Wilmington, N. C.
BONEY, N. B.....	Wallace, N. C.
BRIDGES, E. B.....	Charlotte, N. C.
BUMGARNER, E. L.....	Hickory, N. C.
CAMERON, P. A.....	Kinston, N. C.
CANDLER, W. W.....	Candler, N. C.
CLEMENT, L. H.....	Salisbury, N. C.
COHN, F. J.....	Goldsboro, N. C.
CONRAD, G. F.....	Lexington, N. C.
COOLEY, H. D.....	Nashville, N. C.
DANIEL, C. R.....	Weldon, N. C.
DENNY, E. B.....	Salisbury, N. C.
DORTCH, HUGH.....	Goldsboro, N. C.
EDWARDS, J. R.....	Hertford, N. C.
EGERTON, C. D.....	Louisburg, N. C.
ERVIN, S. J.....	Morganton, N. C.
FOWLER, M. B.....	Hillsboro, N. C.
GREEN, GEORGE, JR.....	Newbern, N. C.
HARDISON, H. D.....	Tarboro, N. C.
HESTER, H. B.....	Hester, N. C.
HODGIN, S. C.....	Randleman, N. C.
HOLMES, GABE.....	Goldsboro, N. C.
HOWELL, J. S.....	Asheville, N. C.
HYATT, C. B.....	Burnsville, N. C.
JAMES, W. S.....	Laurinburg, N. C.
KELLY, J. C.....	Carthage, N. C.
LOVE, J. F.....	Lincolnton, N. C.
LUTHER, T. D.....	Candler, N. C.
MASON, J. W.....	Atlantic, N. C.
MATTHEWS, Miss H. I.....	Charlotte, N. C.
MERRIWETHER, W. A.....	Asheville, N. C.
MILLER, S. A.....	Charlotte, N. C.
PRIDGEN, C. C.....	Tabor, N. C.
RAPER, W. E.....	Lexington, N. C.
ROBBINS, R. B.....	Lexington, N. C.
ROWE, J. V.....	Aurora, N. C.

RYMER, W. C.	Chapel Hill, N. C.
SMITH, H. MC.	Hendersonville, N. C.
SPAIN, D. S.	Greenville, N. C.
THOMAS, W. E., JR.	Rockingham, N. C.
THOMPSON, G. W.	Chapel Hill, N. C.
THORNE, S. T.	Rocky Mount, N. C.
TRAVIS, E. L., JR.	Halifax, N. C.
WARREN, E. R.	Gastonia, N. C.
WILLIAMS, BATTLE	Chapel Hill, N. C.
WILLIAMS, I. R.	Faison, N. C.
WILLIAMS, V. F.	Faison, N. C.

+ +

## SECOND YEAR CLASS

+

### OFFICERS

CLINTON KELLY HUGHES	<i>President</i>
ROBERT LLOYD BRINKLEY	<i>Secretary</i>
ALLEN WILLIS ANDLETON	<i>Treasurer</i>

+

### ROLL

ANDLETON, A. W.	Weldon, N. C.
BELL, D. L.	Graham, N. C.
BRINKLEY, R. L.	Elm City, N. C.
BRINKLEY, W. F.	Lexington, N. C.
CLARKSON, F. O.	Charlotte, N. C.
COLEMAN, J. M.	Asheville, N. C.
COOK, R. E. L., JR.	Tarboro, N. C.
COREY, A. B.	Winterville, N. C.
CRAWFORD, H. A.	Waynesville, N. C.
DAVIS, JUNIUS	Wilmington, N. C.
DAY, J. T.	Walkertown, N. C.
DENTON, J. R.	Tarboro, N. C.
DIXON, G. S.	Aurora, N. C.
ELLIOTT, GUY	Surry, N. C.
FOLGER, A. W.	Chapel Hill, N. C.
FURGESON, H. G., JR.	Halifax, N. C.
GRAVES, WILLIAM	Mount Airy, N. C.
HACKLER, FRANK	Sparta, N. C.
HARTSHORN, E. S.	Asheville, N. C.
HUGHES, C. K.	Asheville, N. C.
MARSHBURN, O. M.	Zebulon, N. C.
MARTIN, G. A.	East Bend, N. C.
NIXON, K. J.	Newbern, N. C.
RAMSEY, A. L.	Franklin, N. C.
REVELL, M. S.	Kenly, N. C.
ROYSTER, B. S., JR.	Oxford, N. C.
RUFFIN, T. W.	Louisburg, N. C.
SHAPIRO, MOSES	Winston-Salem, N. C.
THORPE, W. L.	Rocky Mount, N. C.
VAUGHN, R. C.	Winston-Salem, N. C.
WINSLOW, H. G.	Hertford, N. C.
YATES, G. C.	Chadbourn, N. C.



## SECOND YEAR MEDICAL CLASS

+

### OFFICERS

HOLTON, QUINTON.....	<i>President</i>
ELLIOTT, A. H.....	<i>Vice-President</i>
BRINKLEY, H. M.....	<i>Secretary</i>
DIXON, W. H.....	<i>Treasurer</i>

+

### ROLL

BAILEY, K. H.....	Wakefield, N. C.
BRINKLEY, H. M.....	Elm City, N. C.
BROUGHTON, N. B.....	Raleigh, N. C.
BULLOCK, D. D.....	Rowland, N. C.
CANNON, D. L.....	Spartanburg, S. C.
CONOLY, L. N.....	Shannon, N. C.
CRAWFORD, K. B.....	Sugar Hill, N. C.
DELANEY, C. O.....	Matthews, N. C.
DIXON, W. H.....	Rocky Mount, N. C.
ELLIOT, A. H.....	Thornwall, N. C.
GANTT, W. A. H.....	Wingina, Va.
HARBISON, J. W.....	Morganton, N. C.
HILL, W. F.....	Jersey City, N. J.
HOLTON, Q.....	Durham, N. C.
HURT, I. H.....	Roanoke, Va.
KANNER, H. M.....	Sanford, Fla.
KIRKSEY, J. J.....	Morganton, N. C.
MARLOWE, W. A.....	Walstonburg, N. C.
MARSH, F. B.....	Salisbury, N. C.
PHILLIPS, J. W.....	Sanford, N. C.
PITT, W. F.....	Macclesfield, N. C.
PITTMAN, H. L.....	Fayetteville, N. C.
PRICE, J. V.....	Madison, N. C.
RIDDLE, N. C.....	Sanford, N. C.
SCRUGGS, F. B.....	Rutherfordton, N. C.
SQUIRES, C. B.....	Charlotte, N. C.
STANFORD, W. R.....	Teer, N. C.
SUGG, E. S.....	Chapel Hill, N. C.
SWEANEY, H. MCG.....	Leaksville, N. C.
TAYLOR, W. G.....	Greensboro, N. C.
WEST, G. F.....	Bynum, N. C.
WILSON, R. G.....	Swannanoa, N. C.
YARBORO, N. B.....	Cary, N. C.





SECOND-YEAR MEDICAL CLASS



## FIRST-YEAR MEDICAL CLASS



### OFFICERS

MATHEWS, R.	<i>President</i>
McKNIGHT, R. B.	<i>Vice-President</i>
JONES, Z. V.	<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>



### ROLL

AMBLER, A. C.	Asheville, N. C.
ARNOLD, D. C.	Neuse, N. C.
BANNAR, A. C.	Mount Airy, N. C.
BROOKS, R. E.	Roseboro, N. C.
DEWAR, W. B.	Raleigh, N. C.
FEWELL, J. M.	Rock Hill, S. C.
FEWELL, W. S.	Rock Hill, S. C.
FITZGERALD, J. H.	Selma, N. C.
FOREMAN, T. A.	Albemarle, N. C.
GOLD, BENJAMIN	Lattimore, N. C.
HARPER, W. T.	Wakefield, N. C.
HOLLICWAY, J. K.	Raleigh, N. C.
JOHNSON, G. W.	Wallace, N. C.
JONES, Z. V.	Swan Quarter, N. C.
KINLAW, W. B.	Rocky Mount, N. C.
LYDAY, R. O.	Penrose, N. C.
McKNIGHT, R. B.	Charlotte, N. C.
MATHEWS, R.	Winton, N. C.
O'BRIENT, A. L.	Timberlake, N. C.
ORR, W. J. B.	Currie, N. C.
PEACOCK, H. B.	Columbus, Ga.
RAMSAY, J. G.	Salisbury, N. C.
SIDDALL, R. S.	Sumter, S. C.
TAYLOE, J. C.	Washington, N. C.
WILLIAMSON, F. Y.	Serra Gorda, N. C.
WOOTEN, F. P.	Kinston, N. C.
WOOTEN, W. I.	Statenburg, N. C.



FIRST-YEAR MEDICAL CLASS



PHARMACY SCHOOL

# PHARMACY





**RUDOLPH BARNES**  
Clayton, N. C.

Age, 23; Weight, 155; Height, 5 ft. 8 ins.

Pharmaceutical Society; Johnson County Club;  
Varsity Baseball ('16); Captain of Varsity Base-  
ball ('17); K  $\Psi$ .

+

"ROWDY" is conceded to be the best-looking man in the Class, and a regular heart-smasher among the fair sex. In baseball he has won his fame, and his drive under the fence won for him the title of "HOME-RUN BARNES." If he hits the world as he has hit the "Pill" for the past two years, he will earn a reputation which will land him in the "Majors."

+ +

**LOUIS M. BOBBITT**  
Macon, N. C.

Age, 23; Weight, 147; Height, 5 ft. 8 ins.

President of Class; Student Council; Greater Council; President of Pharmaceutical Society; Assistant in Laboratory.

+

"LOUIS" is one of the most popular men in the Class, has a genial and pleasant disposition, winning for him the best of friends. He is president of the Class, and has proved himself worthy of the honor. Decidedly one of the hardest workers in college, and is assured of success.





AROS COAK CECIL  
High Point, N. C.

Age, 20; Weight, 138; Height, 5 ft. 8 ins.

Pharmaceutical Society; Guilford County Club.



"ILLIO" breezed in from High Point, and since his entrance to college has been one of the constant users of the product that made the "Chair Town" famous. He is beyond a doubt the biggest man in the Class. To hear him tell it, one would think he was the biggest chemist in the University. He is very popular, and is sure of success.



EDWARD HARRIS LAYDEN  
Lexington, N. C.

Age, 23; Weight, 120; Height, 5 ft. 7½ ins.

Pharmaceutical Society; Davidson County Club; B Φ.



"ED" swears he does not resemble "Seat Barbee"; but we see it differently. He is an Anti-Prohibitionist, and proud of it. His good nature is the best thing about him; and no one believes he is the hardest worker in the Class. If good wishes help a man to attain greatness, then "ED" will surely be a star in after life.

EDMOND DEBERRY LEDBETTER  
Chapel Hill, N. C.

Age 21; Weight, 155; Height, 5 ft. 8 ins.

Pharmaceutical Society; Assistant in Pharmacy  
Laboratory; K  $\Psi$ .

+

"LED" is one of the most popular men in the Class, and his pleasing disposition is noticed by every passer-by. He is one of the star members of Doc. Howell's eleven, and is always up on everything that Doc. can ask. He can always be found in the "Lab.," preparing for the next quiz. He can't help but succeed; and he has the very best wish of every member of the Class.



+ +

MORTON CLIFTON MILES  
Warrenton, N. C.

Age, 23; Weight, 145; Height, 5 ft. 8 ins.

Pharmaceutical Society; Y. M. C. A.; Warrenton High School Club; Warren-Halifax County Club.

+



Speaking of ye old-time heart-breakers, well here is one. He is fond of the ladies, and like a conductor has a girl in every town. He is one of our hard workers, is always on the job, and has never missed a lecture. He is a good fellow, and the whole Class wishes for him the greatest success when he gets behind the pill-counter.



JAMES MANNING PRITCHARD

Chapel Hill, N. C.

Age, 22; Weight, 140; Height, 5 ft. 11 ins.

Pharmaceutical Society; Secretary of Class.



"PRITCH" is not the most studious man in the Class, but he is always there when he goes on a quiz. He is a resident of Chapel Hill; but he can't help that, and takes it good-naturedly. He is generally found in "Pat's", nursing a "Dope." His popularity is universal; and a man of his caliber is bound to make good.



JACOB FLETCHER ROSEMOND

Kinston, N. C.

Age, 22; Weight, 150; Height, 5 ft. 9 ins.

Vice-President Pharmaceutical Society; Lenoir County Club; Glee Club ('15); K Ψ.



"FLETCHER" says he is the best man in Chemistry 31; and he surely ought to know what he is talking about. He takes great delight in proclaiming the fact that he is from Kinston, and swears that it is the best town in the world. He is a favorite with the Class, and his success is a certainty.



BENJAMIN WYCHE WALKER

Rocky Mount, N. C.

Age, 21; Weight, 145; Height, 5 ft. 10 ins.

Secretary and Treasurer Pharmaceutical Society; Nash-Edgecombe County Club; Permanent Secretary Class of Seventeen; K Ψ.

+

"WASH"—That does not indicate that he lives up to his name. He is a good fellow, and he asks that eternal question, "Have you got a Tack?" Makes constant trips to Durham, but always returns for the daily classes, and is always there with the "blinding" stunt. A hard worker, and one of the most popular men in the Class.



## SECOND-YEAR PHARMACY CLASS

GEORGE BYRD.....	Fayetteville, N. C.
J. O. CLINE.....	Granite Falls, N. C.
W. G. NELSON.....	Newbern, N. C.
C. A. WILSON.....	Marion, N. C.



FIELDS



WALKER



DURHAM



LYNCH

### FIRST-YEAR PHARMACY OFFICERS



## FIRST-YEAR PHARMACY CLASS



### OFFICERS

C. E. WALKER.....	<i>President</i>
C. T. DURHAM.....	<i>Vice-President</i>
MARGARET LYNCH.....	<i>Secretary</i>
J. T. FIELDS.....	<i>Treasurer</i>



### ROLL

BELL, E. V.....	Wakefield, N. C.
BETTS, J. R., JR.....	Macon, N. C.
BINGHAM, H. M.....	Rutherford, N. C.
BROOKSHIRE, G. E.....	Asheville, N. C.

COBLE, R. W.	Pleasant Garden, N. C.
COX, C. G.	Richland, N. C.
DOWDY, D. A.	High Point, N. C.
DURHAM, C. T.	Chapel Hill, N. C.
EDWARDS, S. MC.	Ayden, N. C.
FIELDS, J. T., JR.	Laurinburg, N. C.
FOWLKES, H. MC.	Rockingham, N. C.
GOOCH, R. L.	Oxford, N. C.
GRAHAM, J. C.	Red Springs, N. C.
JOWDY, A. W.	Newbern, N. C.
LITTLE, G. C.	Marion, N. C.
LLOYD, T. P.	Chapel Hill, N. C.
LYNCH, M. K.	Chapel Hill, N. C.
MCNEIL, C. S.	Jefferson, N. C.
MATTHEWS, C. E.	Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
MELVIN, P. J.	Roseboro, N. C.
MOORE, A. R.	Walstonburg, N. C.
MORGAN, J. T.	Benson, N. C.
MULL, J. E.	Morganton, N. C.
MURPHY, C. L.	Salisbury, N. C.
ROBBINS, E. K.	Rock Hill, S. C.
SAUNDERS, R. L.	Morganton, N. C.
SOLER, ALBERTO	Santiago, Cuba
STELL, R. H.	Youngsville, N. C.
STEVENSON, J. T.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
STEWART, O. C.	Battleboro, N. C.
TUCKER, H. O.	Whitakers, N. C.
WALKER, C. E.	Morganton, N. C.

+ +

### SPECIAL PHARMACY STUDENTS

COPELAND, R. R.	Tarboro, N. C.
KIRKSEY, L. H.	Morganton, N. C.
PETREA, F. S.	Kannapolis, N. C.
WHITMIRE, W. P., JR.	Hendersonville, N. C.
WILLIAMS, M. V.	Lexington, N. C.



## OFFICERS

AGNES HYDE BARTON.....	<i>President</i>
GLADYS LOVE AVERY.....	<i>Vice-President</i>



## ROLL

GLADYS LOVE AVERY.....	A. B. 2.....	Morganton, N. C.
AGNES HYDE BARTON.....	A. B. 2.....	Hartford, Conn.
PAULINE HARRIET BINGHAM.....	Pharmacy.....	Rutherford, N. C.
GERTRUDE JAMES.....	Special.....	Portland, Ore.
CALLIE AGNES LEWIS.....	A. B. 2.....	Winston-Salem, N. C.
ANNA FORBES LIDDELL.....	A. B. 3.....	Charlotte, N. C.
MARGARET LYNCH.....	Pharmacy.....	Chapel Hill, N. C.
WINNIE MCGLAMERY.....	Special.....	Lewisburg, Va.
HELEN INGRAM MATTHEWS.....	Law.....	Charlotte, N. C.
MARION SPIERS MILLER.....	A. B. 2.....	Chapel Hill, N. C.
MINNA THELMA PICKARD.....	A. B. 3.....	Chapel Hill, N. C.
ISABEL WILLIAMS SHAW.....	Special.....	Lewisburg, W. Va.
ISABEL SLOAN.....	A. B. 2.....	Davidson, N. C.
ELEANOR WASHINGTON TOWLES.....	Special.....	Charlottesville, Va.

## GRADUATE SCHOOL

ALLEN, F. F.	Candidate for A. M.	Hickory, N. C.
ANDREWS, T. M.	Candidate for M. S.	Chapel Hill, N. C.
ARNETTE, J. M.	Candidate for Ph. D.	Mebane, N. C.
AULD, B. F.	Candidate for A. M.	Baltimore, Md.
BLAYLOCK, F. R.	Candidate for A. M. or M. S.	Guilford, N. C.
BREAZEALE, MISS E.	Candidate for A. M.	New Brunswick, N. J.
BRICE, E. C.	Candidate for A. M.	Dike, Texas
BROWN, R. F.	Candidate for A. M.	Chapel Hill, N. C.
CARPENTER, C. C.	Candidate for A. M.	High Shoals, N. C.
COPENHAVER, HARRIS	Candidate for A. M.	Englewood, Tenn.
DOBBINS, C. N.	Candidate for A. M.	Yadkinville, N. C.
DYSART, J. O.	Candidate for A. M.	Lenoir, N. C.
EVANS, B. F.	Candidate for A. M.	Oliver Springs, Tenn.
HARDING, W. R.	Candidate for A. M.	Yadkinville, N. C.
HOBBS, S. H., JR.	Candidate for A. M.	Clinton, N. C.
HOKE, C. B.	Candidate for M. S.	Lenoir, N. C.
HOLLAND, C. A.	Candidate for A. M.	Greensboro, N. C.
HOLMES, J. A.	Candidate for A. M.	Graham, N. C.
JAMY, MISS GERTRUDE	Special Graduate	Chapel Hill, N. C.
KIRK, W. W.	Candidate for A. M.	Jacksonville, Fla.
LASLEY, R. L.	Candidate for A. M.	Wentworth, N. C.
MARSH, L. G.	Special Graduate	Marshville, N. C.
MOFFATT, J. S.	Candidate for Ph. D.	Due West, S. C.
MOMIYAMA, HRIOSHI	Candidate for A. M.	Koriyama, Japan
MOSS, W. D.	Special Graduate	Chapel Hill, N. C.
PATTON, WALTER	Special Graduate	Chapel Hill, N. C.
ROBINSON, L. F.	Special Graduate	Raleigh, N. C.
SCOTT, J. W.	Special Graduate	Greenwood, S. C.
SHIKI, SEIJI	Candidate for A. M.	Nogata, Japan
TOTTEN, H. R.	Candidate for Ph. D.	Yadkin College, N. C.
WELCH, R. H. W.	Candidate for A. M.	Hertford, N. C.
WRIGHT, E. A.	Candidate for A. M.	Morristown, Tenn.



*Activities*





## STUDENT COUNCIL



STUDENT COUNCIL



### OFFICERS

OLIVER RAND.....*President*  
 A. M. COATES.....*Secretary*



### MEMBERS

FITZSIMMONS, E. O.....President of Sophomore Class  
 BRYANT, VICTOR.....Representative selected by Council  
 MILLER, C. C.....Representative selected by Student-Body  
 HACKLER, FRANK.....Representative selected by Law School  
 HOLTON, Q. S.....Representative selected by Medical School  
 BOBBITT, L. M.....Representative selected by Pharmacy School



#### OFFICERS

E. L. MACKIE.....	<i>President</i>	M. B. FOWLER.....	<i>Secretary</i>
D. E. EAGLE.....	<i>Vice-President</i>	R. M. STOCKTON.....	<i>Treasurer</i>

+

#### CABINET

ARMSTRONG, RAY	CUTHBERTSON, W. R.	HAZELHURST, C. M.	RONDTHALER, T. E.
BAITY, H. G.	DEROSSET, R. C.	JONES, J. W.	STEELE, W. T.
BELL, F. D.	DUNCAN, E. E. W.	KOONTZ, H. V.	STEPHENSON, W. H.
BOYD, W. R.	DUNCAN, ELLIOTT	MACKIE, E. L.	STOCKTON, R. M.
CAPPS, J. A.	EAGLE, D. E.	NORRIS, S. R.	TANNER, S. B.
CARTER, D. V.	ERWIN, W. A., JR.	PARKER, IRVIN	TENNANT, C. G.
CRISMAN, C. F.	FOWLER, M. B.	PROCTOR, E. K.	WUNSCH, W. R.
	HAWKINS, U. V.	RAND, OLIVER	

## THE Y. M. C. A.

THE function of the Y. M. C. A. at Carolina is to furnish a nucleus for all that is highest and best on the campus. What home influence was to the men before they came—and this applies especially to the new men—this organization attempts to be, just as far as possible.

Its active work may be for the most part classed under the headings social and religious. Under the first head come all the attentions shown to the new men at the beginning of the year, in the way of meeting trains, furnishing the information bureau, sending them the "Freshman Bible," and giving the reception on College Night. The building is open all during the year for various meetings, and the reading-room has been made much more attractive and efficient in its service than heretofore.

One of the most effective things religiously—though probably least noticed—that has taken place this year, is the organization of morning watch groups, that meet from 7.50 until 8.00 each morning. Tho the number who have practised this has not been large, we feel that something really worth while has been accomplished. Courses in Bible study have been led by student leaders in the different dormitories, at 12.30 on Sunday; and the weekly Tuesday night meetings, either addressed by a member of the faculty or led by a student in an informal discussion, have been better attended than usual. The Bible study rally conducted by Dr. Spillman, and the lecture by Dr. F. N. Seerly, were also unusually well attended.

Then the country Sunday School, Rural Lyceum, and negro night schools are other means by which the organization has let itself be felt, as well as by the series of spring lectures by leading speakers of the South. We have also initiated the plan this year, for mutual benefit, of exchanging circular letters with the other colleges in the State. We may well say that the watchword of the Y. M. C. A. is "Service," and for this reason it has come to be an organic part of University life.

—E. L. M.



GREATER COUNCIL

## GREATER COUNCIL

BELLAMY, HARGROVE

BOBBITT, L. M.

BRYANT, V. H.

CAPPS, J. A.

COATES, A. M.

ERVIN, S. J.

FITZSIMMONS, E. O.

HACKLER, J. F.

HERTY, F. B.

HOLMS, J. A.

HOLTON, QUINTON

MILLER, C. C.

OETTINGER, A.

RAND, O. G.

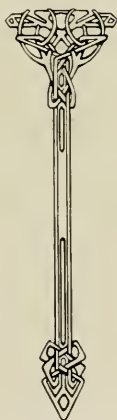
RUFFIN, T. W.

SPRUILL, F. S., JR.

WILLIAMS, RALPH

WILSON, C. A.

WILSON, R. G.





## DIALECTIC LITERARY SOCIETY



### SENIORS

AUSTIN, W. B.  
BAITY, H. G.  
BARNARD, J. C.  
CARTER, D. V.  
CROWELL, G. B.  
DOBBINS, E. A.  
EAGLE, D. E.  
EATON, P. B.

EDWARDS, D. N.  
ERVIN, S. J., JR.  
FOWLER, M. B.  
GOODE, H. G.  
GWALTNEY, L. P., JR.  
HARRIS, C. S.  
HYATT, C. B.  
JOINES, A. L.  
KENDALL, E. A.

KING, J. E.  
LINDAU, A. M.  
MCCURRIE, C. H.  
MACKIE, E. L.  
MILLER, C. C.  
MOCK, H. B.  
RANDOLPH, M. H.  
ROSS, R. M., JR.



### JUNIORS

ARMSTRONG, R.  
BAILEY, W.  
BIRD, W. E.  
BLACK, H. C.  
BRYANT, V. S.  
BURGESS, W. G.  
CONYERS, W. P.  
CRAIG, T. J.  
CRAWFORD, H. H.

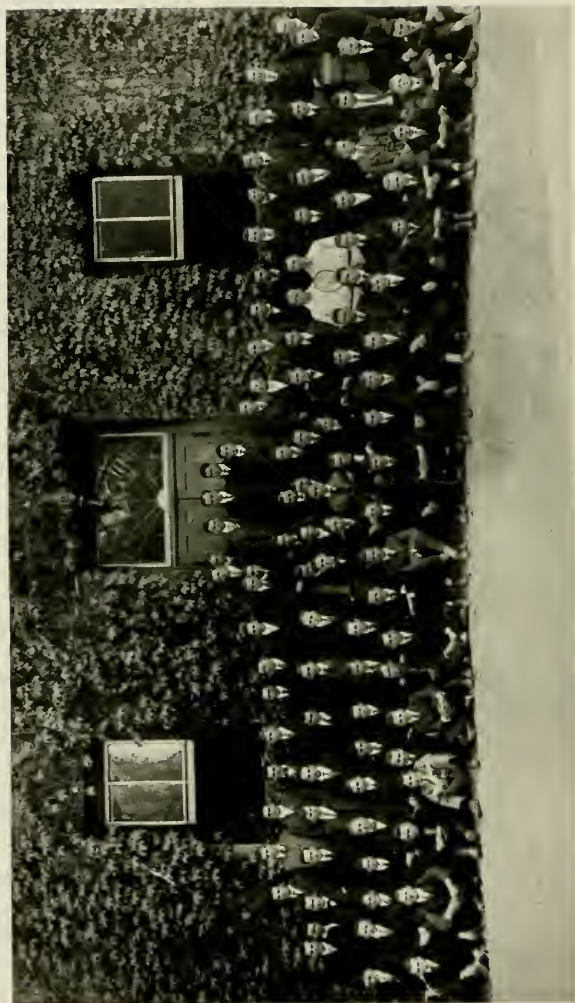
CRISMAN, C. F.  
CURRIE, C.  
DENNY, E. B.  
DIMMICK, G. B.  
DUNCAN, E. F.  
DUVALL, R. A.  
EAGLE, W. W.  
EDNEY, C. R.  
FARTHING, F. B.

GROOVES, E. E.  
GWYNN, J. M.  
HODGIN, D. V.  
JOBE, L. H.  
JOHN, F. B.  
KATO, K.  
KIRKMAN, W. R.  
KOONTZ, H. V.  
LANDIS, C. B.

*(Continued on page 193)*







DIALECTIC LITERARY SOCIETY

*(Continued from page 190)*

LEATHERWOOD, D. B.  
LINKER, J. B.  
MARSH, H. E.  
MONTGOMERY, J. E.  
MORRISON, W. F.  
NEEMAN, E.  
OWENS, G.

PARKS, R. W.  
PATTON, J. E.  
PRICE, R. E.  
PRUETT, C. J.  
REDFERN, W.  
REID, S. L.  
RENDELMAN, D. A.  
RIGGS, R. H.

SPANN, L. L.  
STOKES, T. D.  
TATUM, W. S.  
WILSON, V. A.  
WOOD, E. P.  
WOOD, J. O.  
YORK, W. M.

+

### SOPHOMORES

ANDERSON, W. B.  
ARROWOOD, F. M.  
BELL, F. G.  
BLACKWELDER, W. B.  
BOREN, N. A.  
CARSWELL, G. G.  
CLARVOE, F.  
CUMMINGS, E. O.  
DALTON, J. W.  
DURHAM, J. M.  
EATON, J. C.  
EATON, W. C.

FEIMSTER, W. C.  
FOSTER, J. W.  
HARDEE, C. J.  
HARRIS, D.  
HASH, J. B.  
HENSON, H. F.  
HODGES, L. H.  
HUNTER, J. C.  
MATTHEWS, W. E.  
MAYNARD, R. A.  
NIMS, H.  
PRICE, W. E.  
RHYNE, J. J.

ROBERTS, E. O.  
RODDICK, C. S.  
ROLAND, R. L.  
RONDTHALER, T. E.  
SCOTT, H. A.  
SELF, Z. V.  
SIMPSON, H. V.  
SIPE, B. W.  
VOGLER, C. L.  
WILLIAMS, R. D.  
WRIGHT, O. E.  
YOUNCE, G. A.

+

### FRESHMEN

ADAMS, W. M.  
ALLEN, W. M.  
BAUCOM, A. D.  
BRAWLEY, T. J.  
BRINKLEY, W. G.  
BRISTOL, H. C.  
CASHATT, I. W.  
CHAPPELL, L. E.  
CLAPP, H. M.  
COOK, J. L.  
COSTNER, W. V.  
EVERETT, H. S.

GWYNN, R. B.  
HUDSON, W. P.  
HURLEY, F. L.  
JOHNSON, V. E.  
JOYNER, C. R.  
LASHMIT, L. S.  
LAZENBY, R. P.  
MARTIN, A. M.  
MOBLEY, N.  
NORMENT, W. B.  
PENCE, J. J.  
PHILLIPS, C. W.

POSTON, J. L.  
RENEGAR, H. C.  
ROBBINS, G. B.  
SHEPHERD, E. J.  
SPAINHOUR, J. F.  
SPAUGH, R. A.  
STANSILL, J. M.  
SWICEGOOD, I. R.  
TERRY, H. S.  
WARREN, T. L.  
WILLIAMS, C.  
WILLIS, S. H.

WOLFE, T. C.

YOUNG, A. C.



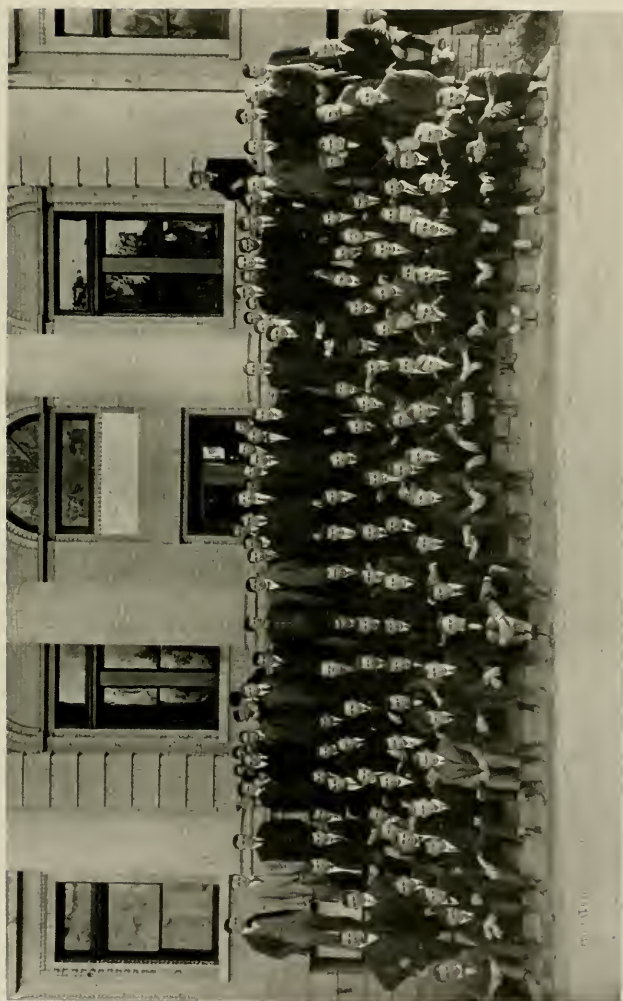
## PHILANTHROPIC LITERARY SOCIETY



### ACTIVE MEMBERS

ALLEN, W. R.	COATES, A. M.	GAY, J.
AYCOCK, J. L.	COMBS, A. H.	GIBSON, T. G.
AYCOCK, T. B.	COOPER, E. T.	GOODING, N. G.
BAGGETT, J. V.	COX, H. A.	GRIFFIN, E. A.
BARNES, T. T.	CRANMER, J. S.	HARRINGTON, C. L.
BARNES, W. B.	CUNNINGHAM, O. R.	HARRISS, R. S.
BARTON, R. P.	CURRIE, E. H.	HAWKINS, D. A.
BARWICK, S. C.	DANIEL, D.	HAZELHURST, C. M.
BOLING, R. W.	DANIELS, A. W.	HILL, J. B.
BULLOCK, A. R.	DANIELS, W. B.	HOWELL, W. I.
BURGESS, T. A.	DAVIS, E. L.	ISEAR, D. W.
BUTLER, R. C.	DEBNAM, W. E.	IVES, C. L.
BUTLER, S. W.	DORSETTE, R. C.	JARMAN, L. W.
BUTLER, W. G.	DUNCAN, E. W.	JENKINS, E. B.
CARLYLE, F. E.	EDWARDS, C. H.	JOHNSON, J. W.

*(Continued on page 196)*



PHILANTHROPIC LITERARY SOCIETY

(Continued from page 194)

JOHNSON, W. B.	MOSELY, R. F.	SNODDY, C. E.
KITTRELL, T. S.	NICHOLS, W. J.	SPRUILL, C. P., JR.
LATTA, E. A.	NORWOOD, G. M.	STEELE, W. T.
LAY, G. B.	OETTINGER, A.	STELL, J. S.
LEWIS, W. F.	PACE, T. L.	STEPHENSON, W. H.
LITTLE, B.	PARKER, I. F.	STERNBERGER, C. B.
LYNCH, P. F.	PATTERSON, J. E.	STEWART, C. D.
LYNCH, P. P., JR.	PATTON, J. R.	STUCKY, J. L.
McKABE, A. G.	PAYNE, F. L.	TAYLOR, C. I.
McKEITHAN, A. E.	PEELE, R. J., JR.	THOMAS, B. H.
McKINNON, D. P.	PERRY, E. J.	TOPPING, D. D.
MADRY, R. W.	PERRY, H. H.	TRAVIS, E. L.
MARLOWE, W. A.	PERRY, S. C.	UMSTEAD, L. W.
MARSHBURN, E. O.	PHILLIPS, R. F.	UPCHURCH, F. D.
MARTIN, H. E.	PITTMAN, M. A.	UPCHURCH, L. M.
MASON, M.	PRINCE, H. W.	VEAZEY, E. L.
MASSEY, C. C.	PROCTOR, E. K.	WASHBURN, J. P.
MASSEY, J. R.	PROCTOR, J. G.	WEAVER, J. B.
MATTHEWS, S. E.	RAND, O.	WHITE, E. E.
MATTHEWS, W. E.	SALEEBY, E. R.	WHITINGTON, C. A.
MAXWELL, R. C.	SALMON, N. M.	WILHINS, T. C.
MERRITT, E. S.	SCHWARZ, I.	WILLIAMSON, W. H.
MILES, F. G.	SEXTON, J. W.	WILSON, H. V. P., JR.
MONTCASTLE, V. B.	SLOAN, D. D.	WILSON, R. H.
MOORE, O. E.	SLOVER, G.	WOODLY, S. S.
MORGAN, P. B.	SMITH, H. G.	YELVERTON, W. B.
	SMITH, R. C.	

+

#### INACTIVE MEMBERS

ARNOLD, D. C.	HALE, J. W.	McMILLAN, W. D., 3d
BROOKS, R. P.	HARRISON, T. P.	ROBBINS, M. R.
COBB, W. B.	HERTY, C. H., JR.	STEVENS, H. L.
COHN, F.	HESTER, HUGH	TOWLER, J. B.
DAIL, E. J.	HOLLOWAY, J. K.	WELLONS, W. F.
ELDRIDGE, J. G.	HOOKS, N. B.	WILSON, W. G.
	LUTTERLOH, I. H.	



# DEBATING





## DEBATING COUNCIL



DEBATING COUNCIL



### OFFICERS

OLIVER RAND ..... *President*

C. B. HYATT ..... *Secretary*



### MEMBERS

A. M. COATES, Phi

E. K. PROCTOR, Phi

C. R. EDNEY, Di

H. D. SHARP, Di

CAROLINA—GEORGE WASHINGTON DEBATE



H. D. SHARP



R. M. ROSS

✦

RESOLVED: That Congress should pass a law requiring compulsory arbitration of all controversies arising between employers and employees of railroads engaged in Interstate Commerce. Constitutionality waived.

*Affirmative*—North Carolina

*Negative*—George Washington

Won by Negative

## VIRGINIA—HOPKINS—CAROLINA DEBATE



T. W. RUFFIN  
Phi



F. F. BRADSHAW  
Di

RESOLVED: That our Federal Government compel every able-bodied male citizen between the ages of eighteen and twenty-four years to take, under adequate provisions, one year of military or naval training.

RUFFIN and BRADSHAW, representing Affirmative against Virginia—Won.

CROUSE and EDNEY, representing Negative against Hopkins—Lost.



R. F. CROUSE



C. R. EDNEY

## COMMENCEMENT DEBATE, 1916



E. E. W. DUNCAN  
Phi



J. S. STELL  
Phi

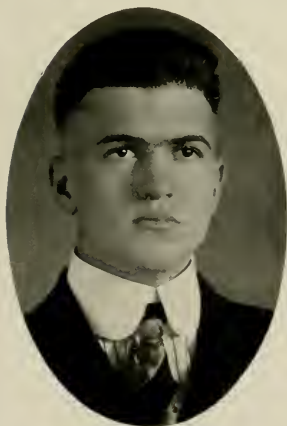
RESOLVED: That all child labor legislation should be under Federal control, constitutionality granted.

*Affirmative*—Phi Society

*Negative*—Di Society

Won by the Negative

Bingham Medal Awarded to C. B. HYATT



H. D. SHARP  
Di



C. B. HYATT  
Di

## SOPHOMORE—JUNIOR DEBATE. 1916



F. G. MILES  
Phi



W. H. STEPHENSON  
Phi

RESOLVED: That the United States should adopt a policy of compulsory social insurance, similar to that of Germany, England, and France.

*Affirmative*—Phi Society

*Negative*—Di Society

Won by the Affirmative



W. C. EATON  
Di



V. A. WILSON  
Di

# JUNIOR ORATORICAL CONTEST, 1916



V. F. WILLIAMS  
Phi



H. S. CLARKE  
Di

Carr Medal won by J. S. STELL



H. B. MOCK  
Di



J. S. STELL  
Phi



## FRESHMAN—SOPHOMORE DEBATE. 1916



B. H. THOMAS  
Phi

J. C. EATON  
Di

---

OWING TO THE ILLNESS OF  
J. C. EATON  
WE WERE UNABLE TO OBTAIN  
PHOTOGRAPH IN TIME FOR  
PUBLICATION

---

RESOLVED: That the Philippines should be granted their independence within the next five years.

*Affirmative*—Phi Society

*Negative*—Di Society

Won by the Affirmative



A. M. COATES  
Phi

W. S. TATUM  
Di







WILLIAM BRADLEY UMSTEAD  
Winner of the Willie Person Mangum Medal, 1916



STATE LEGISLATURE DICKERING OVER THE APPROPRIATION

# PUBLICATIONS

YE UNIVERSITY PRESS  
JOB PRINTING



YOU SURE  
GOT BUM  
CARTOONS  
THIS YEAR

YE YACKETY  
YACK



Russell Henderson '17

## PUBLICATIONS

**G**ACKETY YACK: Annual of the University. Published, financed, and edited by the Fraternities and Literary Society. Editor-in-Chief, James Ralph Patton, Jr. Business Managers, George McIntosh Norwood and William Bryant Austin.

+ + +

**THE TARHEEL:** The official organ of the Athletic Association. Published weekly. Editor-in-Chief, William Tannahill Polk. Circulation Manager, Charles Spurgeon Harris. Advertising Manager, Marion Butler Fowler. Managing Editor, Chas. Gaillard Tennant.

+ + +

**THE UNIVERSITY MAGAZINE:** Published Monthly by the Philanthropic and Dialectic Literary Societies. Editor-in-Chief, James Arthur Capps. Business Manager, Virginius Faison Williams.

+ + +

**THE NEWS LETTER:** Published weekly by the Bureau of Extension.

+ + +

**THE ALUMNAE REVIEW:** Published monthly in the interest of the Alumni. Louis R. Wilson, Editor. Ernest R. Rankin, Manager.

+ + +

**ELISHA MITCHELL SCIENTIFIC JOURNAL:** Published quarterly by the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society.

+ + +

**THE CATALOG:** Published annually by the University.

+ + +

**UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA HANDBOOK AND DIRECTORY:** Published annually by the Y. M. C. A.

+ + +

**JAMES SPRUNT HISTORICAL MONOGRAPH:** Published annually by the University.

+ + +

**JOURNAL OF PHILOLOGY:** Published semi-annually by the Philological Club.



COATES



WILLIAM



LINDAU



YORK



FOWLER  
Capt. 1st Reg. Cavalry



CAPPS  
Member of the 1st Reg.



CLARK



STEEL  
1st Reg. Cavalry




OETTINGER



TATUM

*The*  
University of North  
Carolina  
MAGAZINE



*November, 1916*

THE "MAGAZINE" BOARD

# THE TARHEEL

OFFICIAL ORGAN OF THE ATHLETIC

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA

Volume XXV. No. 12

CHAPEL HILL

DECEMBER 2

Price, Five Cents

## 7 TO 0 VICTORY OVER CROWNS SUCCESS

Bill Folger Breaks at Scoring Touchdown

## VIRGINIA ON DEFENSIVE

DUKE WINS

When the Duke football team defeated Virginia by a score of 7 to 0, it was the first time since 1910 that the Duke team had won a game against the Virginia team.

The Duke team was led by Bill Folger, who scored a touchdown in the third quarter. The Duke team also won the game by a score of 7 to 0.

The Duke team was led by Bill Folger, who scored a touchdown in the third quarter. The Duke team also won the game by a score of 7 to 0.

The Duke team was led by Bill Folger, who scored a touchdown in the third quarter. The Duke team also won the game by a score of 7 to 0.

The Duke team was led by Bill Folger, who scored a touchdown in the third quarter. The Duke team also won the game by a score of 7 to 0.

The Duke team was led by Bill Folger, who scored a touchdown in the third quarter. The Duke team also won the game by a score of 7 to 0.

The Duke team was led by Bill Folger, who scored a touchdown in the third quarter. The Duke team also won the game by a score of 7 to 0.

The Duke team was led by Bill Folger, who scored a touchdown in the third quarter. The Duke team also won the game by a score of 7 to 0.

The Duke team was led by Bill Folger, who scored a touchdown in the third quarter. The Duke team also won the game by a score of 7 to 0.

The Duke team was led by Bill Folger, who scored a touchdown in the third quarter. The Duke team also won the game by a score of 7 to 0.

The Duke team was led by Bill Folger, who scored a touchdown in the third quarter. The Duke team also won the game by a score of 7 to 0.

The Duke team was led by Bill Folger, who scored a touchdown in the third quarter. The Duke team also won the game by a score of 7 to 0.

The Duke team was led by Bill Folger, who scored a touchdown in the third quarter. The Duke team also won the game by a score of 7 to 0.

The Duke team was led by Bill Folger, who scored a touchdown in the third quarter. The Duke team also won the game by a score of 7 to 0.

The Duke team was led by Bill Folger, who scored a touchdown in the third quarter. The Duke team also won the game by a score of 7 to 0.

The Duke team was led by Bill Folger, who scored a touchdown in the third quarter. The Duke team also won the game by a score of 7 to 0.

The Duke team was led by Bill Folger, who scored a touchdown in the third quarter. The Duke team also won the game by a score of 7 to 0.

The Duke team was led by Bill Folger, who scored a touchdown in the third quarter. The Duke team also won the game by a score of 7 to 0.

The Duke team was led by Bill Folger, who scored a touchdown in the third quarter. The Duke team also won the game by a score of 7 to 0.

The Duke team was led by Bill Folger, who scored a touchdown in the third quarter. The Duke team also won the game by a score of 7 to 0.

The Duke team was led by Bill Folger, who scored a touchdown in the third quarter. The Duke team also won the game by a score of 7 to 0.

The Duke team was led by Bill Folger, who scored a touchdown in the third quarter. The Duke team also won the game by a score of 7 to 0.



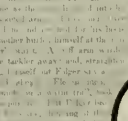
FOLGER



BURGESS



EAGLE



HARRIS



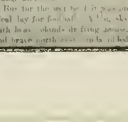
CLARVOE



WIMBERLY



HARRIS



HARRIS



HARTSHORN



FITZSIMMONS



TENNANT



POLK



EATON



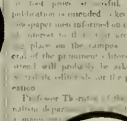
HARRIS



HARRIS



LIDDELL



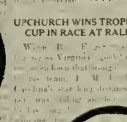
PRICE



BAITY



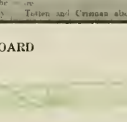
FOWLER



STEPHENSON



HOLDING



HARRIS

## CAROLINA WINS STATE CROSS COUNTRY RUN

R. M. WINS SECOND; DAVIDSON THIRD AND WAKE FOREST FOURTH PLACE

L. M. UPCHURCH AND MIMS STAR

First place was won by Wake Forest, who finished the race in 1 hour and 15 minutes.

The race was held at the University of North Carolina, and the results were as follows:

1. Wake Forest (1 hour 15 minutes)

2. R. M. (1 hour 20 minutes)

3. Davidson (1 hour 25 minutes)

4. Wake Forest (1 hour 30 minutes)

5. L. M. (1 hour 35 minutes)

6. M. (1 hour 40 minutes)

7. V. A. (1 hour 45 minutes)

8. W. A. (1 hour 50 minutes)

9. M. (1 hour 55 minutes)

10. W. A. (2 hours 0 minutes)

11. M. (2 hours 5 minutes)

12. W. A. (2 hours 10 minutes)

13. M. (2 hours 15 minutes)

14. W. A. (2 hours 20 minutes)

15. M. (2 hours 25 minutes)

16. W. A. (2 hours 30 minutes)

17. M. (2 hours 35 minutes)

18. W. A. (2 hours 40 minutes)

19. M. (2 hours 45 minutes)

20. W. A. (2 hours 50 minutes)

21. M. (2 hours 55 minutes)

22. W. A. (3 hours 0 minutes)

23. M. (3 hours 5 minutes)

24. W. A. (3 hours 10 minutes)

25. M. (3 hours 15 minutes)

26. W. A. (3 hours 20 minutes)

27. M. (3 hours 25 minutes)

28. W. A. (3 hours 30 minutes)

29. M. (3 hours 35 minutes)

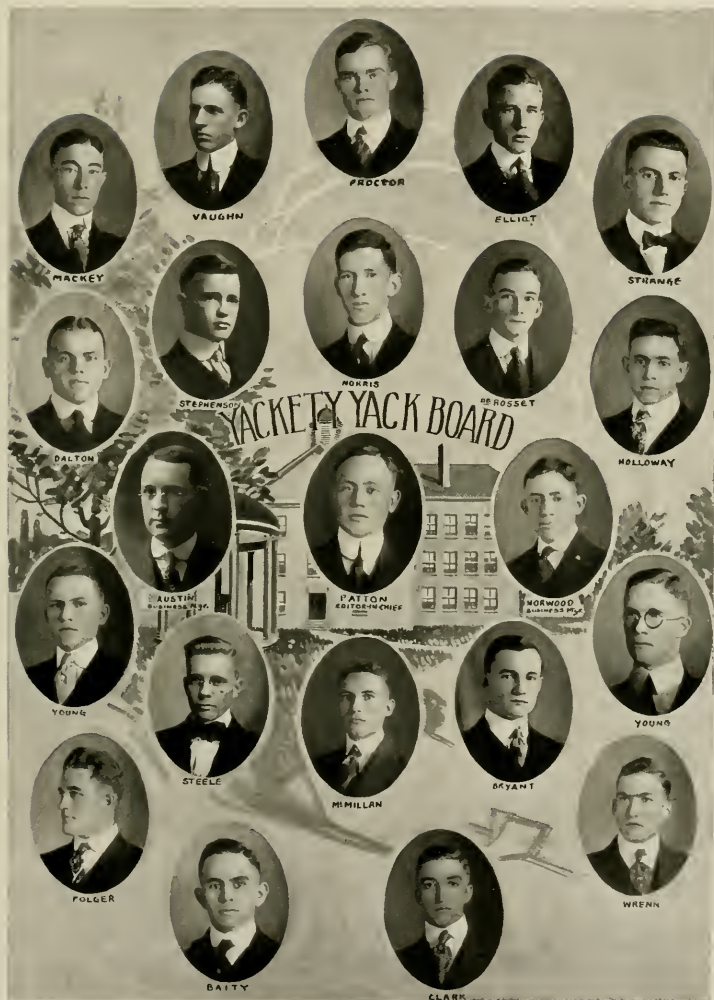
30. W. A. (3 hours 40 minutes)

31. M. (3 hours 45 minutes)

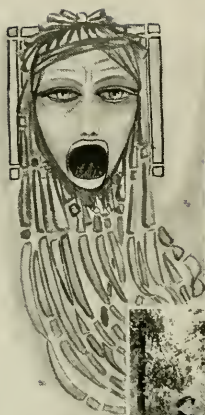
32. W. A. (3 hours 50 minutes)

## "THE TARHEEL" BOARD





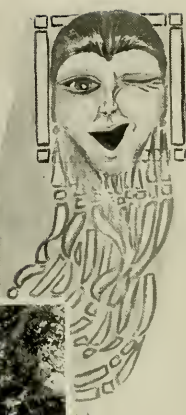




ARIEL



A GROUP OF FAIRIES



HENRY IV

The Pageant.



AS YOU LIKE IT



QUEEN OF THE FAIRIES

# DRAMATICS



FROM an imperfect, poorly equipped organization, the Dramatic Club has developed into an institution well worthy to represent a phase in University life. During the present season, the cast presenting three one-act plays—"Old Cronies," "The Glittering Gate," and "Food"—has met with unusual success, during its tour of the State playing before large and appreciative audiences, and exacting no little newspaper comment. Representing a combination of skill, natural ability, and hard work, the Dramatic Club represents to the people of the State an organization of which they, as vital, interested adherents, may well feel proud.



## DRAMATIC ASSOCIATION UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA

FRANK D. UPCHURCH, '18.....*Manager*  
HAROLD D. COOLEY, '18.....*Assistant Manager*

+

### "OLD CRONIES"

By S. T. SMITH

A comedy in one act, used by the eminent English character actor,  
Mr. John Hare, on his last tour of the United States.

#### CAST

DR. JACKS.....George Wimberly  
CAPTAIN PIGEON.....George Green

+

### "THE GLITTERING GATE"

By LORD DUNSANY

A play in one act. The first production of the Washington Square Players

#### CAST

JIM, lately a burglar	}	Both dead	{	.....Roland McClamrock
BILL, also a burglar	}		{	.....A. S. Chase

+

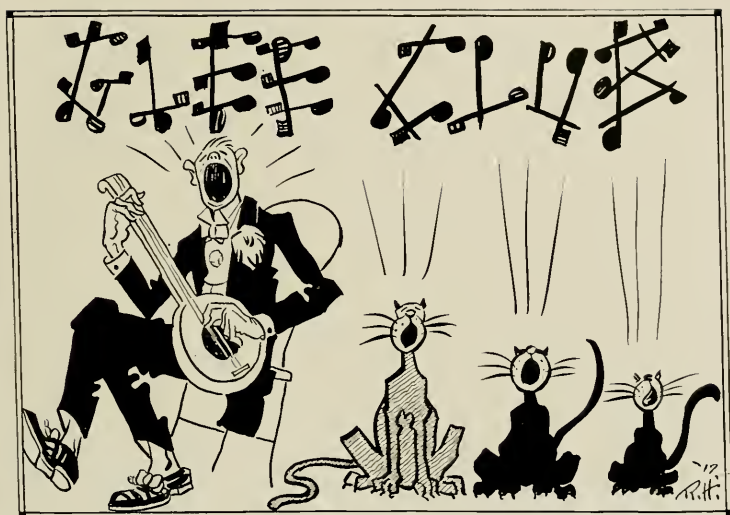
### "FOOD"

By WILLIAM C. DEMILLE

A tragedy of the future, in one act

#### CAST

BASIL, a New Yorker.....J. Y. Jordan  
IRENE, his wife.....B. Lacy Meredith  
HAROLD, an officer of the Food Trust.....R. L. Johnston



**S**TOPPING at the more important towns from Winston-Salem to Washington, the Glee Club was everywhere met with an enthusiastic reception. Displaying a versatility of program and a uniqueness of presentation hitherto unknown, the papers with one accord concede it to be one of the best Clubs ever turned out. With a large, well organized, and tuneful chorus, and a splendidly developed orchestra, the Club everywhere delighted an attractive audience. Despite the handicaps suffered from the loss of Epps and other last-year stars, Leader Harris has, thru persistent effort, turned out an organization of precision and harmony, which should command the admiration and plaudits of a North Carolina audience.

# UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA GLEE CLUB



## OFFICERS

J. E. HARRIS.....	<i>President</i>
F. C. JORDAN.....	<i>Treasurer</i>
E. S. HARTSHORN.....	<i>Business Manager</i>
J. E. HARRIS.....	<i>Director</i>

### *First Tenor*

PACE, MARTIN, HOWELL, TRAVIS, MCKEE, DANIEL

### *Second Tenor*

GREEN, WIMBERLY, LASHMIT, LIIPFERT, TRAVIS, HARRIS, HOLLOWAY, JORDAN

### *First Bass*

DALTON, STEPHENSON, LINDSAY, HESTER, RONDTHALER, PARKER

### *Second Bass*

BRINSON, POAG, PRINCE, SPAUGH, THOMPSON, TENNANT, FISHER



## ORCHESTRA

*Violins*—LASHMIT, LINDSEY, STEPHENSON

*Piano*—HARRIS

*Traps*—KINLAW

*Flute*—DALTON

*Clarinet*—RONDTHALER

*Cornets*—PARKER, HESTER

*Baritone*—PRINCE



## MANDOLIN CLUB

### *Mandolins*

HOLLOWAY, HESTER, HARTSHORN, JORDAN, HARRIS, LASHMIT, TRAVIS, LIIPFERT

*Guitars*—GREEN, DALTON, CHAPMAN, POAG, SPAUGH, LINDSEY

*Ukelele*—TRAVIS



## TRIPS OF THE GLEE CLUB

### FALL TRIPS

November 11—Winston-Salem

December 8—Salisbury

December 8—Greensboro

### SPRING TRIPS

February 5—Goldsboro

February 7—Washington

February 9—Rocky Mount

February 6—Newbern

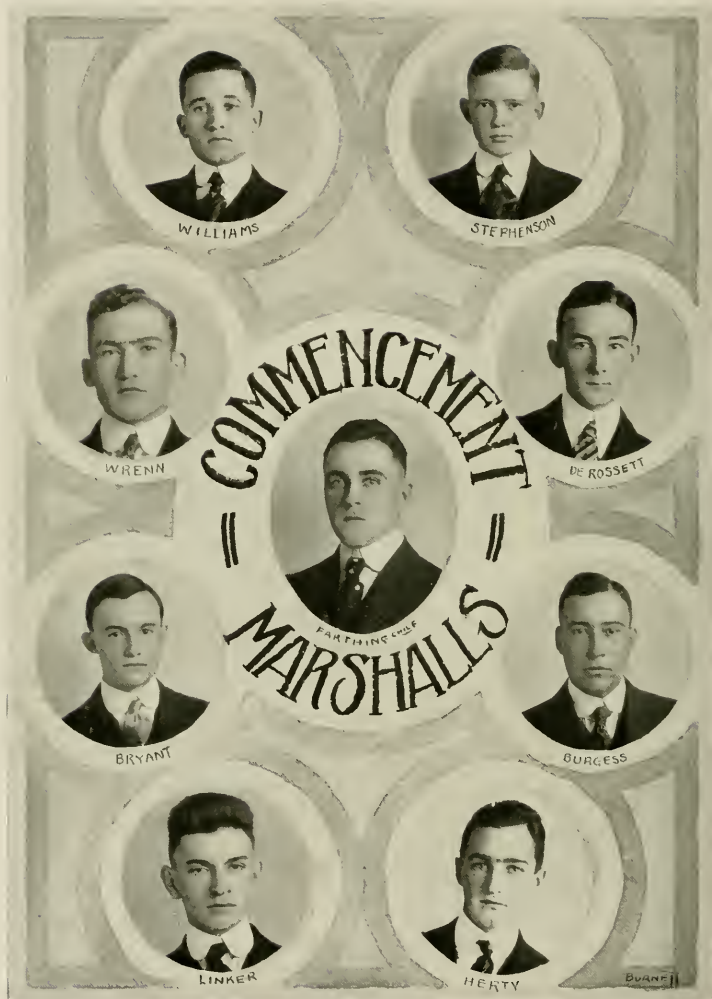
February 8—Wilson

February 10—St. Mary's, Raleigh



GLEE CLUB

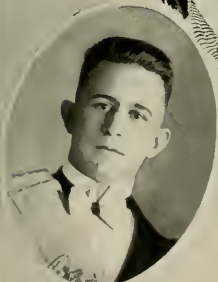


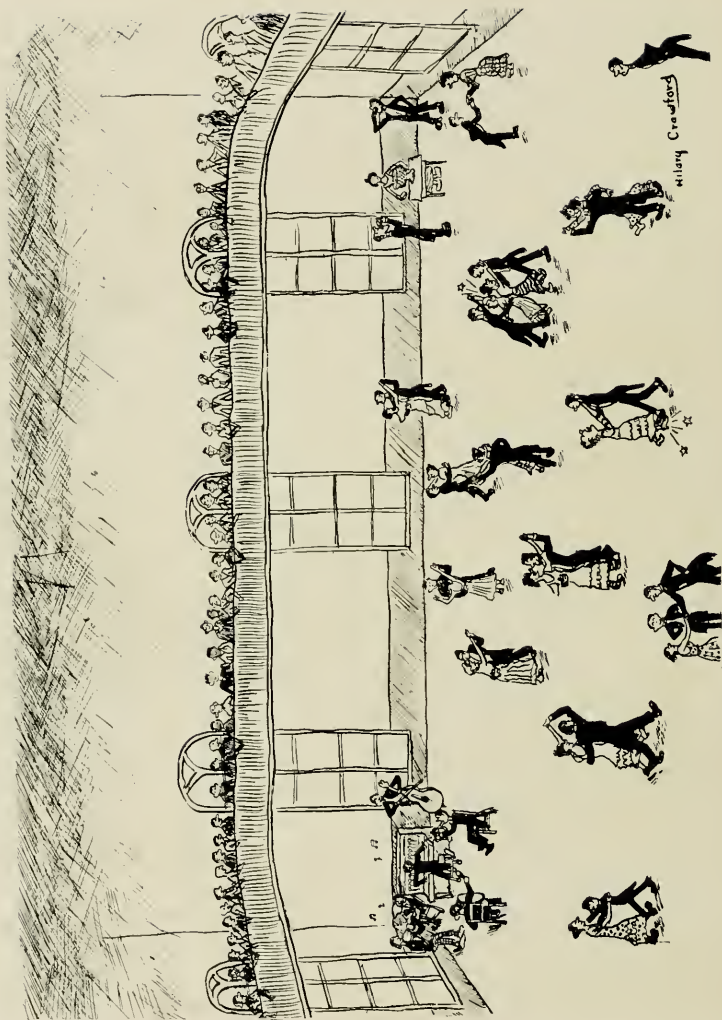






# COMMENCEMENT BALL MANAGERS





Hilary Crawford

THE DANCES



*Athletics*



W. H. B. & CO. N.Y.



WEARERS of THE **N**

## WEARERS OF THE N. C.

+

### FOOTBALL

BARDEN	CURRIE	HARRELL	MANGUM, DR.
BELLAMY	FITZSIMMONS	HOWELL, DR.	RAMSAY
COLEMAN	FOLGER	JOHNSON	TANDY
CRAWFORD	GRIMES	LOVE	TAYLOE
TENNANT	WILLIAMS	WRIGHT	

+

### BASEBALL

BAILEY	BARNES	BENNETT	LAWSON, DR.
POWELL		WILLIAMS, I. R.	

+

### TRACK

BLACK	DAVIS	RAND	WEBB
BLUE	FARTHING	RANSON	WRIGHT
	FOLGER	UPCHURCH	

+

### BASKET-BALL

GRANDIN	PERRY	TENNANT, C. G.
MCDUFFIE	SHEPHERD	TENNANT, G. R.
	TANDY	

+

### TENNIS

COMBS	HERTY, C. H., JR.
-------	-------------------

+

### GYM

CLARKSON	DEVEREUX	SIDDALL
CROWELL	JONES	WILSON
	MARSH	



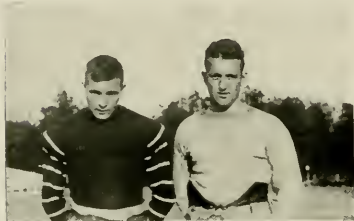
CAPT. GEORGE TANDY



## THE FOOTBALL SEASON OF 1916

**U**NDER a new coaching system, with a squad of but few experienced men, and playing one of the most pretentious schedules a Southern team has ever listed, the Carolina football team for nineteen-sixteen had a highly satisfactory year. To the new Head Coach, Thomas Campbell, and his assistants, Rawson Cowen, of Harvard, and

Roy Homewood, of Carolina, great credit is due. They developed, under all the handicaps incident to the one-year eligibility rule, a representative University team, a team that made an excellent showing; and, most noteworthy of all, a team that beat Virginia. Nineteen-Sixteen has earned its niche in Carolina's Hall of Fame.



MANAGER COLEMAN AND  
CAPTAIN TANDY

Wake Forest furnished the opening game on the new gridiron, succumbing by the score of 20 to 0. Princeton and Harvard, played on successive Saturdays, on their own fields, and after hard, tiresome trips, were held to 29 to 0 and 21 to 0 respectively. Georgia Tech, later conceded to be the Southern champions, were truly thankful for a 10 to 6 victory over



BLACK  
*Right Halfback*



TENNANT  
*Fullback*



FOLGER  
*Left Halfback*



CAMPBELL  
*Coach*

us in Atlanta. This was one of the hardest fought games of the year, with honors about even. Folger and Tennant were therein proven stars, and added to the galaxy of Captain Tandy, Ramsay, and Tayloe.

The next game returned to home soil, and resulted in a 38 to 13 gallop over Virginia Military Institute. The enthusiasm created by this victory was slightly dampened by the next game, the only real disappointment of the year. Virginia Polytechnic Institute, with the strongest team she has ever had, won out, 14 to 7, in Roanoke. In the State championship struggle with the formidable Davidson aggregation, Folger got loose for a touchdown, and Tandy registered a drop kick, for a 10 to 6 score. In the final contest before Thanksgiving, Furman College was overwhelmed on the Hill by a 48 to 0 score.

But the climax of the season, that history-making event in Richmond, on Thanksgiving Day, deserves separate mention.



PROCTOR  
*Right End*



WILLIAMS  
*Quarterback*



LOVE  
*Left End*

## A CAROLINA HOMECOMING

IT IS said that the old giant, Antaeus, secured his great strength as a wrestler by often coming in contact with his mother, Earth; and that he rapidly lost it when once separated from her. Hercules finally overcame him because of this fact. College men go out from college walls with the strength and inspiration of alma mater in their breasts; but once in contact with the petty and trying problems of livelihood and success, they lose the uplifting and ennobling influence of college days, and its traditions become mere memories. They, too, need to renew their strength by occasional contact with the nurturing mother. They need to inhale anew the college atmosphere, to walk again its paths, to join in its frivolities, to renew its comradeships, and to again pledge their loyalty to its ideals and aims.

In later life, it is often said of college days and college friendships: "Ah, but they were the happy days, the days of true comradeship!" There is no reason, however, why a man should ever cease to be a college man in the best sense, should lose this spirit, or should discard college memories and his interest in college activities. He should at least renew his old acquaintances at stated seasons, visit his old haunts, and give himself up to the early abandon and joy of college life.

This much has been said to emphasize the importance of a homecoming, a "get-together," a reunion, or what you like, some time during each college year, when college days may again assume a reality and charm. Many universities thruout the country have long had such occasions, and have made the most of them. These occasions have been looked forward to and talked about thruout the year—in fact, have been made the climax of the year's activities. Alumni have returned in large numbers, and a royal celebration and reunion have been staged.

Why can not the University of North Carolina have such a homecoming? Why can not Chapel Hill become, too, a focal point, a place of rendezvous, a center for reunion? Our neighboring State universities have long had such alumni homecomings, and the alumni have themselves highly approved of the idea, so much so as to lend their interest and presence to the occasion.

Chapel Hill will now more and more become the center for our alumni. With the completion of the new Emerson Athletic Field and stadium, many athletic contests of a high order will now be staged here. The big Thanksgiving game with Virginia comes to Chapel Hill this fall; and what better incentive for the inauguration of a homecoming could be found? The present arrangement with the University of Georgia brings that team here in the fall of 1918, thus alternating with Virginia. In this way, Chapel Hill is assured at least one big game each fall; and this game can be made a homecoming



COLEMAN  
*Left Halfback*





occasion. Nor would such a plan in any way interfere with the Class reunions at Commencement time, as they are not, as a rule, annual occurrences, nor do they serve to get as many as possible here at the same time.

The University of North Carolina is eager that her sons—and daughters, too—should return to her campus at least once a year, to live again her life, and perchance to see what changes come with time and growth, what improvements, what modifications. Indeed, there have been so many changes and such a growth in recent years that many alumni would experience a sensation of surprise. Besides, such an occasion enables the loyal alumnus to see Carolina's needs, and to become acquainted with her enlarged ideals and aspirations. He comes to make her vision of usefulness his vision, her place among Southern and national universities his chief concern.

He can then say, as Cardinal Newman was moved to say of Oxford University: "He who can be proof against the strong emotions which the whole aspect and genius of the place tend to inspire, must be dull, thoughtless, uneducated, or of very perverted views."



COWEN, Assistant Coach



HARRELL  
Left Guard



CAPTAIN TANDY  
Center



GRIMES  
Right Guard



FOLGER  
*Captain-Elect*

## THE VIRGINIA GAME

NINETEEN-SIXTEEN may henceforth be mentioned with that peculiar kind of reverence that always accompanies a thought of 1905, 1902, and a few other eventful dates. After a seemingly interminable delay, Carolina defeated Virginia in football, last Thanksgiving—not by a fluke, but in a clear-cut, decisive manner. The score was 7 to 0. Folger made the winning goal on a 52-yard dash. Tandy kicked goal. The game marked the last of a series that have been played in Richmond for years. So much for the bare facts.

Unless a person has followed the trend of football at Carolina from year to year, he can not sufficiently appreciate just what this victory means. Alumni who have waited patiently for a Carolina victory since 1905, realize just how much this means to the University. Since 1913, there has been a gradual evolution towards this climax. Since the goal has been reached, there is no reason why it should not be retained for a sufficient number of years to eradicate some of the bitterness of past defeats. The taste of victory was sweet, and it is to be hoped that the stimulus will not be shortlived.

In the height of our enthusiasm, we must not for a moment forget the men who made our success possible. In so far as this page is able to be of any panegyric value, it is heartily dedicated to those men who beat Virginia. The coaches—Campbell, Homewood, and Cowen; Captain Tandy, Captain-elect Folger, Ramsay, Tayloe, Love, Grimes, Tennant, Harrell, Williams, Cur-



TAYLOE  
*Left Tackle*



THE KID

ries, Bellamy, Coleman, and Johnson. These are the men who actively participated in the Thanksgiving game. Every substitute—and there were only too few—deserves an almost equal amount of credit. May these men always be remembered on Carolina's Athletic Roll of Honor.

We sincerely trust that results in later years will make such unlimited praise inappropriate; but as things stand now, too much can not be said in honor of the team of Nineteen-Sixteen.







HOLD 'EM CAROLINA

# THE BIG GAME.



Through The Line



Punter Starting on a 52 Yard Run That Won The Game



Seen From The Side Line



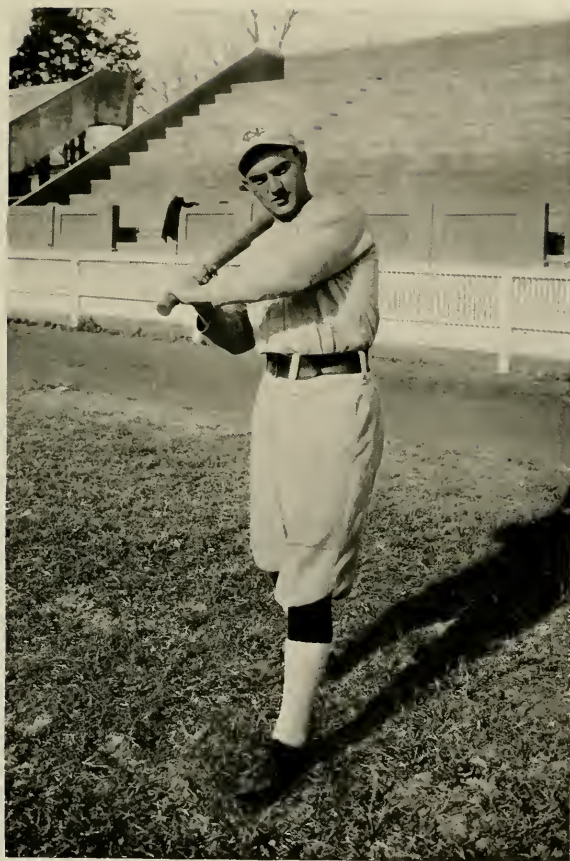
Tackling Near the Line



Forward Pass



VARSITY FOOTBALL SQUAD



CAPT. FRED PATTERSON

## VARSITY BASEBALL TEAM

FRED PATTERSON .....*Captain*

H. B. BLACK.....*Manager*

GRAHAM RAMSEY.....*Assistant Manager*

W. R. ALLEN.....*Assistant Manager*

CHAS. DOAK.....*Coach*

BENNETT, ZOLLIFFER, PATTERSON, LEWIS, POWELL, BARNES, HART,  
 MASSEY, PIPPIN, HERTY, ROYSTER, CURRIE, AYCOCK, CUTHRELL



## BASEBALL

THE 1916 baseball season was, in many respects, a disappointment to Carolina supporters. At times the Varsity nine showed a brilliant form and a wonderful slugging ability, by defeating such teams as Washington and Lee and Delaware State. Other games were lost thru pure luck—as in the Virginia game, at Greensboro, when Thurman knocked the lid off Pandora's box with a home run after Carolina had held the Orange and Blue scoreless for eight innings. Still other games were lost by costly errors and poor playing on the part of the White and Blue.

The season opened with sixteen members of the 1915 Varsity squad in uniform, including eight letter men—Captain Patterson, Bailey, Williams, Hart, Hardison, Lewis, Zollicoffer, and Currie. In addition to these men, there seemed to be a wealth of new material.

After several weeks of indecision, Hart was selected to officiate behind the bat. The pitching staff was composed of the veterans, Williams and Currie, and two new twirlers of repute—Cuthrell, who had done some



HARDISON  
*First Base*



POWELL  
*Pitcher*



CAPTAIN PATTERSON  
*Second Base*



LEWIS  
*Third Base*



spectacular twirling for Wake Forest in 1914; and Powell, a Freshman from Randolph-Macon Academy.

Captain Patterson remained at second, and Lewis at third—positions they had played the year before. Zollicoffer was stationed at first. At the outset, it was evident that shortstop was the weak link in the infield chain. Coach Doak tried out man after man, but thruout the season remained undecided whether to let the mantle fall on Massey, Powell, or Herty—Powell playing the position in most of the games on the Northern trip.

Barnes was installed at left in the Oak Ridge game, and remained at that position thruout the season. Bailey held down the center garden during the early part of the season, giving way on the Northern trip to Massey. Bennett replaced Pippin at right, the latter having been hurt in the Guilford game.

From the first, Carolina showed slugging ability—five men: Bennett, Hardison, Powell, Zollicoffer, and Hart, averaging above the coveted three hundred mark. Altho long hits were numerous, they were so scattered out in most of the games that the Carolina runners could gain no advantage by them. Fielding records were, on the whole, only fair—costly errors being responsible for the loss of several games.

Carolina lost three games to Wake Forest, and two to Virginia. Rain knocked out the game with Davidson and one of the games with Virginia. Of the remaining eighteen games, Carolina won seven and lost eleven, as follows:

By a score of 3 to 2, Carolina unexpectedly lost the opening game of the season to Oak Ridge. The new Emerson Stadium was used for the first time. Barnes' home run, and the work of two men, Pippin and Massey, featured the game.

In a swatfest, Carolina overwhelmed Elon College 18 to 4. Powell, the Freshman pitcher, replaced Currie early in the game, and his pitching and hitting, together with the work of Bailey at center, featured the game.



Bennett contributed to the scoring by slamming out a three-bagger with the bases loaded.

Zollicoffer's four runs in four times up, the pitching of Powell, and costly wild throws by the visitors contributed to Carolina's 11 to 3 victory over West Virginia Wesleyan.

Carolina lost to Guilford 2 to 1, at Greensboro, in a pitchers' battle, Cuthrell doing mound duty for Carolina.

In an eleven-inning battle, Carolina's errors contributed to a Wake Forest victory, 4 to 3, altho Carolina made ten hits to the Baptists' six.

With a two-run lead up to the eighth inning, Carolina supporters began to hope that the Greensboro jinx was broken again. Then came Thurman's home run, and the bubble broke. Four runs were registered in that fatal eighth—spelling a 4 to 3 victory for the Orange and Blue.

Carolina defeated William and Mary 3 to 2. The pitching of Currie—who allowed but one single in nine innings—and Barnes' timely three-bagger featured the game.

Hard slugging aided Carolina in defeating Richmond College 11 to 4. Patterson slammed out a home run, and Barnes a triple. Patterson, Hart, Zollicoffer, Massey, and Barnes secured doubles.

Carolina lost again to Wake Forest, 3 to 0, at Rocky Mount. The Baptists won in the first two innings—neither side scoring after that.

Fully fifteen hundred students, high school debaters, and other visitors saw Carolina outhit Wofford, winning by a 6 to 1 score. Powell's home run, the hitting of Barnes and Bennett, the pitching of Aycock, and the beautiful fielding of the Wofford outfielders added zest to the game.

Carolina lost to Pennsylvania State, 15 to 9, in an old-time ten-inning slugging match. Four home runs, two triples, two doubles, and twenty-one singles were registered up during the game. Two twirlers went in for Carolina, and three for Pennsylvania State.

Wake Forest won its third victory of the season over Carolina at Wake Forest, by a 4 to 3 score. Errors in tight places cost Carolina the game—the stickwork of Zollicoffer being the only redeeming feature.

Virginia easily won the annual series by defeating Carolina 8 to 3 at Charlottesville. The jig was up in the first inning, when White, of Virginia, drove a homer over the fence with two men on base.

In a fourteen-inning contest, Carolina defeated Washington and Lee 7 to 4. Currie, pitching for Carolina, lost his poise in the fifth, and allowed four men to score. Powell held the Generals scoreless for the rest of the game. Four runs in the eighth and three in the fourteenth gave Carolina the victory.

Carolina lost an eleven-inning contest to Catholic University, by a 4 to 3 score. Catholic made her winning run on a pass, a steal, an error, and an infield tap. Despite the dampness and drizzling rain, Carolina made double plays twice with the bases full.

Tho making eleven scattered hits, Carolina was defeated 8 to 3 by the Georgetown sluggers. Georgetown scored four times in the third, and thrice in the seventh inning.

Aycock's one-hit game gave Carolina a 7 to 0 victory over Delaware College. Powell and Patterson starred for Carolina.

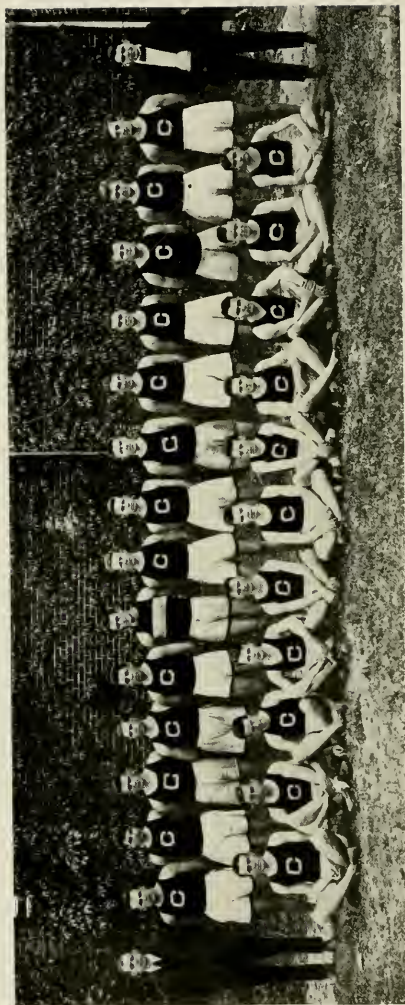
Carolina closed its Northern trip with a 13 to 2 defeat by the Navy. The Navy made ten of its thirteen runs in the third inning. In the last three innings, not a single Carolina man reached first base.





CAPT. HAZEL PATTERSON

## TRACK TEAM



TRACK TEAM

+

## THE TEAM

### *Top Row:*

DR. BROWN, *Couch*; TELFAIR, GANT, HOGAN, DAVIS, R. C. HARRISON, FOLGER, JEWETT, YORK, WOOD, KANNER, ISLEY,  
HOMEWOOD, BLUE, JOHNSON, HACKLER, *Manager*

### *Bottom Row:*

UPCHURCH, RAND, NIMS, WEBB, RANSON, SHREVE, RIMMER, DAVIS, C. W., FARTHING, BLACK, PATTERSON, *Captain*

## THE SEASON OF 1916

**W**HEN the spring came, with its buds and warm days, there gathered with the old men some green material on the cinder paths, and Dr. Brown began to mold his track team. There followed a very successful season. The Carolina track team defeated Washington and Lee, 73 to 52, in the opening meet of the Carolina season. Carolina showed exceptional strength in the distances, and in such field events as the discus and shot put—winning all but two points in these events.

The second meet of the season was a triangular meet between Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Virginia Military Institute, and Carolina, at Virginia Polytechnic Institute. The track was bad, the weather very cold, and the records for all were low. Carolina evidenced a slump in form, due to the exceptional weather, and came out second.

The State meet completed the season, and Carolina showed the old-time form, winning first by a margin of forty points. Chapel Hill was a rainy and damp place, and the track was far from fast. The whole team showed up well, and the season was crowned with success, due largely to the efficient coaching of Dr. Brown, and the persistent work of the team.





THE HUNDRED YARD DASH



HIGH HURDLES



PAT TAKES FIRST PLACE



UPCHURCH AGAIN WINS

# TRACK

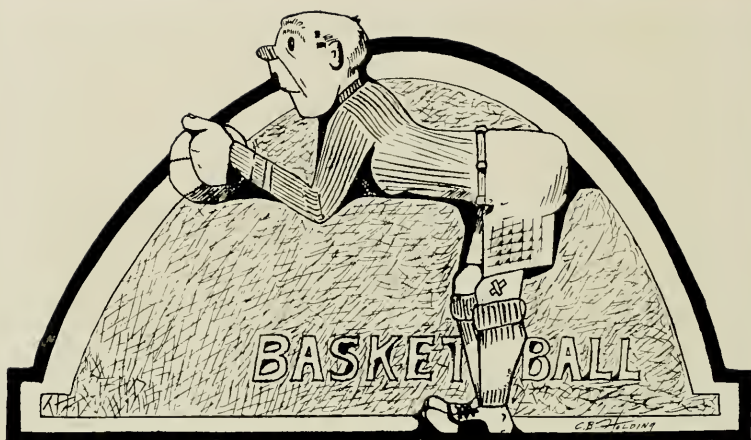


THE HAMMER THROWERS





CAPT. RABY TENNANT



PEACOCK	Coach
S. B. TANNER, JR.	Manager
FRED FARTHING	Assistant Manager
W. B. KINLAW	Assistant Manager

+

#### TEAM

McDUFFIE, <i>Forward</i>	SHEPHERD, <i>Forward</i>
TENNANT, G. R., <i>Guard</i>	TENNANT, C. G., <i>Guard</i>
GRANDIN and PERRY, <i>Center</i>	

#### Substitutes:

LYNCH, GWYN, RAMSEY, CLAUDE, HARRELL, KENDRICK, CUTHBERTSON, HODGES,  
LITTLE, B., ISLEY

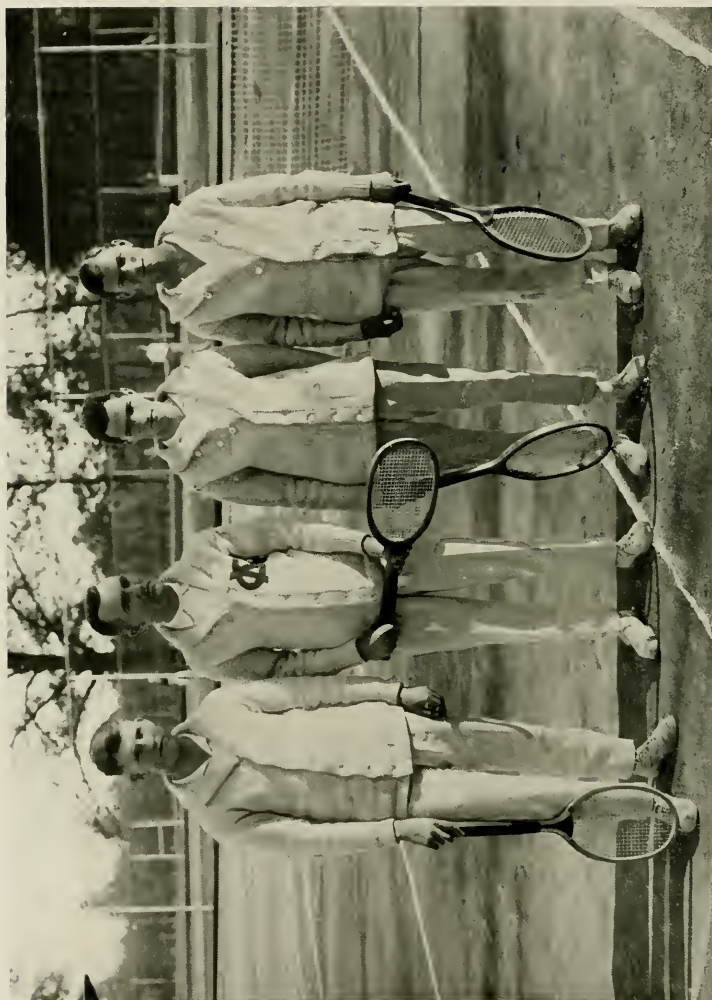
+

THE basket-ball season opened late in January, with a squad of new material, Captain Tennant being the only letter man returned. Coach Peacock is here for the first year, from Georgia, where he had a wide reputation as a basket-ball player and coach. Due to the coaching and hard work of the squad, the team has developed rapidly, and bids fair to become one of Carolina's successful teams.

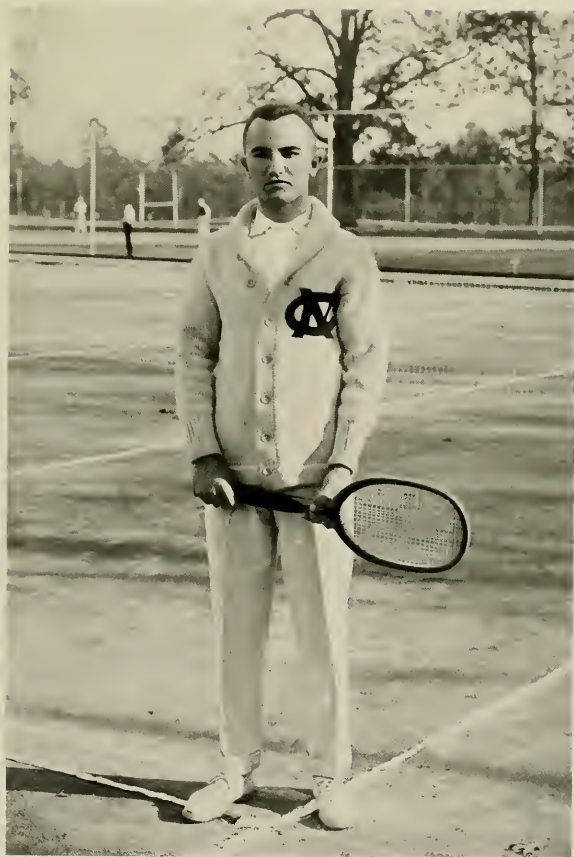
The manager has scheduled a long list of games, both here at Chapel Hill and elsewhere, and everything points toward an interesting and a successful season.



BASKET-BALL TEAM



Varsity Tennis Team



CAPT. ALVAH COMBS





#### CAROLINA VS. TRINITY, AT DURHAM

*Doubles:* COMBS and HERTY vs. YOUNG and LARKIN—(4-6, 6-3, 6-4)

*Singles:* COMBS vs. YOUNG—(0-6, 3-6)

HERTY vs. LARKIN—(6-4, 6-4)

+

#### CAROLINA VS. TRINITY, AT CHAPEL HILL

*Doubles:* COMBS and HERTY vs. YOUNG and LARKIN—(3-6, 6-4, 6-2)

*Singles:* COMBS vs. YOUNG—(4-6, 4-6)

HERTY vs. LARKIN—(6-1, 6-2)

+

#### CAROLINA VS. RALEIGH COUNTRY CLUB, AT RALEIGH

*Doubles:* COMBS and HERTY vs. WINSTON and LONDON, J. J.—(10-8, 6-1)

WILSON and HESTER vs. LONDON, H. M., and VASS—(3-6, 9-11)

*Singles:* COMBS vs. LONDON, H. M.—(7-5)

HERTY vs. WINSTON—(6-2, 6-4)



## GYMNASIUM



GYM. TEAM



DR. R. B. LAWSON.....*Physical Director*

Z. B. V. JONES.....*Instructors*.....R. E. DEVEREAUX



### MEMBERS

CLARKSON, F. O.

CLEMENT, L. H.

CROWELL, R. J.

DEVEREAUX, R. E.

HAWKINS, U. V.

HOBBS, S. H.

HOLLOWAY, J. K.

JONES, Z. B.

TRAVIS, L. G.

RENDLEMAN, D. A.

SIDDALL, B. A.

SIDDALL, R. S.

TAYLOR, W. G.

WILSON, W. G.



**A**LULL has been conspicuous in the activities of the Classes in Athletics; but it has been an intentional one on the part of both coaches and students. With the exception of the first-year men, the upper-classmen are being urged not to engage in Class Athletics, but to come out for the Varsity team, and thereby get more attention, opportunity, and equipment. The coaches feel that there is a lack of keen competitive work in Varsity Athletics, and are striving in this manner to stimulate a deeper interest. The Class Tennis teams and Basket-Ball teams, however, are being developed into vigorous machines, while the Freshmen Reserves, who are debarred on account of the one-year ruling, are rapidly being rounded into prospective material of some import.



FIRST-YEAR RESERVE TEAM



# FIRST YEAR RESERVES





SENIOR TEAM

# CLASS TENNIS



JUNIOR TEAM



SOPHOMORE TEAM



FRESHMAN TEAM



## ATHLETIC COUNCIL



ATHLETIC COUNCIL

+

C. T. WOOLEN.....	<i>Chairman, and Graduate Manager</i>
DR. C. S. MANGUM.....	<i>Faculty Representative</i>
DANIEL BELL.....	<i>President of Athletic Association</i>
J. M. COLEMAN.....	<i>Manager Football Team</i>
W. R. ALLEN.....	<i>Manager Baseball Team</i>
S. B. TANNER.....	<i>Manager Basket-Ball Team</i>
G. B. CROWELL.....	<i>Manager Track Team</i>
W. T. POLK.....	<i>Editor of "The Tarheel"</i>
G. R. TENNANT.....	<i>Representative-at-Large</i>

+

## OFFICERS OF THE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

D. L. BELL.....	<i>President</i>
C. T. WOOLEN.....	<i>Secretary and Treasurer</i>





*Organizations*



## THE COOP



THE COOP



### OFFICERS

HARRISON NEVILLE.....	<i>Cock-o'-the-Walk</i>
JIM STROUD.....	<i>Assistant</i>



### MEMBERS

"BILL" ALLEN	"BILL" GRAVES	"BILLY" POLK
HUGH BLACK	"HAM" HORTON	GRAHAM RAMSAY
"DUKE" COBB	"JESSE" JAMES	HENRY STEVENS
ELLIOT COOPER	"MAC" McDUFFIE	RALPH STOCKTON
CHARLIE DANIEL	GEORGE NORWOOD	"BOBO" TANNER
"BOB" deROSSET	"PIGGIE" PARKER	"DAVE" TAYLOE
"RED" ERWIN	"JIM" PATTON	GRIMSLEY TAYLOR
"BOB" VAUGHN	"RODY" WILLIAMS	

## THE SHACK



THE SHACK



### MEMBERS

CHASE AMBLER  
 BILL BAILEY  
 "HOGGIE" BELLAMY  
 TOMMIE BORDEN  
 "VIC" BRYANT  
 LEICESTER CHAPMAN  
 FRANCIS CLARKSON  
 DON COBB  
 JOE CONGER  
 PRIESTLY CONYERS

DAVE COOPER  
 WILSON DALTON  
 BOB FOSTER  
 BILL GRIMES  
 "FLOPPIE" HARTSHORN  
 "MAC" MCCLAMROCK  
 "MAC" MCIVER  
 BINGHAM MCKEE  
 JACK POWELL  
 "BEV" ROYSTER

SAM SCHENCK  
 "DOC" SHAMBURGER  
 "RAS" TAYLOR  
 SAM TELFAIR  
 LEWIS THORP  
 "TAP" THORP  
 DAVE TOWNSEND  
 BRUCE WEBB  
 "BUCK" WIMBERLEY  
 "HICK" WINSLOW

"NECK" WOOD

BOB WRIGHT



## THE GERMAN CLUB

+

### OFFICERS

F. D. SHAMBURGER.....	<i>President</i>
G. F. PARKER.....	<i>Vice-President</i>
L. S. THORPE.....	<i>Secretary and Treasurer</i>



### FALL DANCE

H. L. STEVENS, JR.....	<i>Leader</i>
W. P. CONYERS.....	<i>Assistant</i>
G. F. PARKER.....	<i>Assistant</i>



### SPRING DANCE

S. B. TANNER.....	<i>Leader</i>
H. C. HORTON.....	<i>Assistant</i>
W. B. KINLAW.....	<i>Assistant</i>



## DANCE LEADERS

+

### FALL GORGON'S HEAD DANCE

FRANK D. SHAMBURGER.....	<i>Leader</i>
CHARLES BRUCE WEBB.....	<i>Assistant</i>
LEWIS S. THORPE.....	<i>Assistant</i>

+

### SPRING GIMGHOUL DANCE

CHARLES R. DANIEL.....	<i>Leader</i>
W. GRIMSLEY TAYLOR.....	<i>Assistant</i>
THOMAS W. STRANGE.....	<i>Assistant</i>

+

### JUNIOR PROM.

JOHN COTTON TAYLOR.....	<i>Leader</i>
W. B. DEWAR.....	<i>Assistant</i>
MARVIN R. ROBBINS.....	<i>Assistant</i>



## SURRY COUNTY CLUB



SURRY COUNTY CLUB

+

### OFFICERS

R. H. RIGGS.....	<i>President</i>
L. P. WRENN.....	<i>Vice-President</i>
A. C. BANNER.....	<i>Secretary and Treasurer</i>

+

### MEMBERS

MIRION ALLEN	WILLIAM E. MERRITT, JR.
ALLAN C. BANNER	LLOYD G. PENNY
WORTH DOBBINS	ROBERT H. RIGGS
MANLY LEWELLEN	CHARLES E. SNODDY
W. M. MATHEWS	EDGAR H. TURLINGTON
OSCAR VON K. MERRITT	LUCIEN P. WRENN
J. BRUCE YOKLEY	

## HALIFAX - WARREN COUNTY CLUB



HALIFAX-WARREN COUNTY CLUB

### OFFICERS

ROBERT W. MADRY.....	<i>President</i>
FORREST G. MILES.....	<i>Vice-President</i>
W. BRODIE JONES.....	<i>Secretary and Treasurer</i>

### MEMBERS

SIDNEY B. ALLEN	KELLY JENKINS
ALLEN W. ANDELTON	CHAS. E. MATHEWS
CHARLES R. DANIEL	MORTON C. MILES
DONALD S. DANIEL	VERNON B. MOUNTCASTLE
EDWARD L. DAVIS	WILLIAM T. POLK
J. BOYD DAVIS	AUGUSTUS Z. TRAVIS
W. K. FALKENER	EDWARD L. TRAVIS
HENRY B. FERGUSON, Jr.	LOUIS G. TRAVIS
R. STANFORD TRAVIS	

## WAKE COUNTY CLUB



WAKE COUNTY CLUB

COLORS: Purple and White

MOTTO: *Wide-a-Wake*

FLOWER: Wild Irish Rose

### OFFICERS

C. B. HOLDING.....*President*  
 W. H. STEPHENSON.....*Vice-President*      J. S. STELL.....*Secretary and Treasurer*

### MEMBERS

ARNOLD, D. C.  
 AYCOCK, J. L.  
 BAILEY, K. H.  
 BAILEY, WILLIAM  
 BARBEE, HARRY  
 BARBER, J. M.  
 BELL, E. V.  
 BOLING, R. W.  
 BROUGHTON, N. B.  
 CUNNINGHAM, O. R.  
 DANIELS, W. B.

DEWAR, W. B.  
 GRIMES, WILLIAM  
 HARRISON, T. P., Jr.  
 HOLDING, G. D.  
 HOLLOWAY, J. K.  
 HORTON, H. L.  
 JOHNSON, A. T.  
 JOHNSON, EARLE  
 JOHNSON, J. F.  
 LASSITER, H. K.  
 LAY, G. B.  
 LITTLE, BRYCE

LYNCH, P. F.  
 LYNCH, P. P.  
 MARSHBURN, E. O.  
 MARSHBURN, O.  
 MAXWELL, R. C.  
 MILLS, EUGENE  
 MOORE, B. F.  
 MORGAN, P. B.  
 PAYNE, F. L.  
 PEARSON, J. A.  
 PEASON, J. E.  
 PHILLIPS, R. F.

ROBINSON, L. F.  
 SCHWARTZ, ISAAC  
 SPRUILL, C. P., Jr.  
 TELFAIR, S. F., Jr.  
 TOWLER, J. B.  
 TROY, H. W.  
 UPCHURCH, L. M.  
 WHITING, B. S.  
 WHITINGTON, C. A.  
 WINSTON, W. A.  
 YARBOROUGH, N. B.

## GASTON COUNTY CLUB



GASTON COUNTY CLUB

+

### OFFICERS

E. R. WARREN.....*President*  
 S. L. REID.....*Vice-President*  
 E. E. GROVES.....*Secretary and Treasurer*

+

### MEMBERS

ARMSTRONG, RAY	CAPPS, J. A.	NIMS, F. B., JR.
ARROWOOD, F. M.	CARPENTER, C. C.	NIMS, H.
BRAWLEY, T. J.	MOSS, E. V.	RANKIN, E. R.
RHYNE, J. J.	SIPE, B. W.	



## THE TWIN COUNTY CLUB

(NASH-EDGECOMBE)



THE TWIN COUNTY CLUB

### OFFICERS

B. H. THOMAS .....	..... <i>President</i>	W. L. THORP. ....	..... <i>Vice-President</i>
R. E. L. COOK.....	..... <i>Secretary</i>	H. G. SMITH .....	..... <i>Treasurer</i>

### MEMBERS

#### *Nash County*

BURGESS, T. A.  
COOLEY, H. G.  
DIXON, W. H.  
JENKINS, E. B.

PITTS, R. L.  
SEXTON, J. W.  
SPRULL, FRANK  
THORNE, S. T.

THORP, L. S.  
THORP, W. L.  
TUCKER, H. O.  
WEEKS, H. H.

#### *Edgecombe County*

ANDREWS, E. F.  
ANDREWS, W. H.  
COOK, R. E. L., JR.  
DAVIS, R. M.  
DAWSON, T. P.  
DENTON, J. R.

FOUNTAIN, B. A.  
HARDISON, H. D.  
KINLAW, W. B.  
MACCLEOD, D. C.  
PITT, WM.  
ROBBINS, M. R.

SMITH, H. G.  
STEWART, O. C.  
TAYLOR, H. M.  
THOMAS, B. H.  
WALKER, WYCHE  
WINBERLEY, G. L.



## ASHE-ALLEGHANY-WATAUGA COUNTY CLUB



ASHE-ALLEGHANY-WATAUGA COUNTY CLUB



### OFFICERS

A. O. JOINES.....	<i>President</i>
W. B. AUSTIN.....	<i>Secretary</i>

### MEMBERS

AUSTIN, W. B.  
 BINGHAM, MISS MINERVA  
 COLVARD, G. T.  
 COUNCIL, E. T.  
 DUVAL, R. A.

FARTHING, F. R.  
 HACKLER, J. F.  
 HASH, J. B.  
 HURLEY, F. L.  
 JOHNSON, W. C.

JOINER, A. O.  
 MCNEIL, C. S.  
 MILLER, C. C.  
 PULLIAM, R. W.  
 TATUM, W. S.

## INTERNATIONAL POLITY CLUB



INTERNATIONAL POLITY CLUB

+

### OFFICERS

DR. W. W. PIERSON.....	<i>Director</i>
D. L. BELL.....	<i>Secretary</i>

+

### MEMBERS

ALLEN, W. R.	FOWLER, MARION	MOSELEY, ROBERT
BELL, D. L.	HAMILTON, DR. J. G. DE R.	PARKER, S. I.
BRADSHAW, F. F.	HESTER, H. B.	PIERSON, DR. W. W.
COATES, A. M.	HYATT, C. B.	RAND, OLIVER
EDNEY, C. R.	LINDAU, A. M.	ROSS, R. M.
ERVIN, S. J., JR.	MILLER, C. C.	RYMER, CECIL
SHARPE, H. D.	TOWLES, DR. OLIVER	

## CAROLINA FRESHMAN DEBATING UNION



CAROLINA FRESHMAN DEBATING UNION



### OFFICERS

W. B. HARRELL.....	<i>President</i>
J. S. BABB.....	<i>Secretary and Treasurer</i>



### MEMBERS

ADAMS, W. M.  
BABB, J. S.  
BALENTINE, E. C.  
BRINKLEY, W. T.  
CASHATTE, I. W.  
CORPENING, H. C.  
CUNNINGHAM, O. B.  
EDWARDS, C. H.  
GILLIAM, R. L.  
GWYNN, R. B.  
HARRELL, W. B.  
ISEAR, D. W.

ISLEY, A. H.  
JOHNSON, J. W.  
JOHNSON, W. B.  
KITTRELL, T. S.  
MARTIN, H. E.  
NICHOLS, W. J.  
NORMET, W. B.  
ODOM, H. R.  
PEEL, R. J.  
PHILLIPS, C. W.  
PITTMAN, J. C.  
PRITCHETT, J. A.

RENEGAR, H. C.  
ROBBINS, G. B.  
ROSE, D. J.  
SIMPSON, H. H.  
STONE, M. L.  
SWICEGOOD, I. R.  
UMSTEAD, L. W.  
WALKER, C. H.  
WARREN, G. L.  
WARREN, J. R.  
WHITE, E. E.  
WILLIS, S. H.





# FRATERNITIES





## DELTA KAPPA EPSILON

Founded at Yale, 1844

COLORS: Blue, Crimson, and Gold

PUBLICATION: Delta Kappa Epsilon Quarterly

### BETA CHAPTER OF DELTA KAPPA EPSILON

Established in 1851

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

WILLIAM MORTON DEY, PH. D.

FRANCES PRESTON VENABLE, PH. D.

FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

*Class of 1917*

EDWARD KNOX PROCTOR

ROBERT HAZELHURST WRIGHT, JR.

JAMES GRAHAM RAMSAY

*Class of 1918*

JOSEPH HAROLD CONGER

WILLIAM TRABUE STEELE

THOMAS PERRIN HARRISON

RALPH MAIDSON STOCKTON

CHARLES HOLMES HERTY, JR.

CHARLES BRUCE WEBB

*Class of 1919*

THOMAS FULLER BORDEN

GEORGE LEWIS WIMBERLEY, JR.

DAVID ALEXANDER COOPER

*Class of 1920*

HENRY DAVIS STEVENS

*Law*

FRANCIS OSBORNE CLARKSON

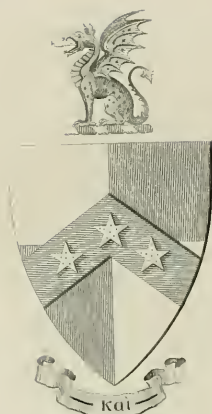
WILLIAM LEWIS THORP

*Medicine*

ARTHUR CHASE AMBLER







## BETA THETA PI

Founded at Miami University, 1839

COLORS: Pink and Blue

FLOWER: Rose

PUBLICATION: Beta Theta Pi

NUMBER OF CHAPTERS: Seventy-Eight

### ETA BETA CHAPTER OF BETA THETA PI

(Founded as "Star of the South" Chapter of "Mystic Seven Fraternity," in 1852;  
consolidated with Beta Theta Pi, in 1889)

#### FRATRES IN FACULTATE

KENT JAMES BROWN, PH. D.

ALVIN SAWYER WHEELER, PH. D.

#### FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

*Class of 1917*

FRANCIS CAMERON JORDAN

BERNARD ANDREW SIDDALL

WILLIAM GRIMSLEY TAYLOR

*Class of 1918*

WILLIAM BAILEY, JR.

ROBERT BINGHAM MCKEE

*Class of 1919*

WILLIAM REYNOLDS CUTHBERTSON

GEORGE GREEN, JR.

THOMAS BADHAM WOOD

*Law*

WILLIAM GRAVES

ROBERT CANDLER VAUGHN

*Medicine*

ROGER SHORE SIDDALL





## SIGMA ALPHA EPSILON

Founded at University of Alabama, 1856

COLORS: Old Gold and Purple

FLOWER: Violet

PUBLICATIONS: The Record, and Phi Alpha (Secret)

NUMBER OF CHAPTERS: Eighty-Three

## NORTH CAROLINA XI CHAPTER OF SIGMA ALPHA EPSILON

Established in 1857

### FRATRES IN FACULTATE

EDWARD KIDDER GRAHAM, LL. D.

ANDREW HOWELL PATTERSON, A. M.

E. VERNON HOWELL, PH. D.

WILLIAM WHATLEY PIERSON, PH. D.

### FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

*Class of 1917*

GEORGE FARRAR PARKER

SIMPSON BOBO TANNER, JR.

VIRGINIUS FAISON WILLIAMS

*Class of 1918*

ROBERT COWAN DE ROSSET  
WILLIAM ALLEN ERWIN, JR.

FRANK BELL JOHN  
SAMUEL FITZSIMMONS RAVENEL

*Class of 1919*

FRANK DURHAM BELL

IRWIN WEBB DURHAM

*Law*

HENRY WELLINGTON COBB, JR.

WALTER SCHERER JAMES





## ZETA PSI

Established 1858

Suspended 1868

Reorganized 1885

COLOR: White

PUBLICATION: The Circle of Zeta Psi



## UPSILON CHAPTER OF ZETA PSI

### FRATRES IN FACULTATE

GEORGE HOWE, PH. D.

CHARLES STAPLES MANGUM, M. D.

### FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

#### *Class of 1917*

WILLIAM FRANCIS HILL

SAMUEL FOWLER TELFAIR

WILLIAM TANNAHILL POLK

LEWIS SUMMER THORPE

#### *Class of 1918*

VICTOR SILAS BRYANT

ELLIOTT TUNSTALL COOPER

#### *Class of 1919*

JOHN LEE AYCOCK

EARL JOHNSON

DAVID TOWNSEND

SAMUEL JAMES CALVERT

JOHN GORDAN POWELL

CALVERT ROGERS TOY







## ALPHA TAU OMEGA

Founded at Virginia Military Institute, 1865

COLORS: Old Gold and Sky Blue

FLOWER: White Tea Rose

PUBLICATION: The Palm

NUMBER OF CHAPTERS: Sixty-Three



## ALPHA DELTA CHAPTER OF ALPHA TAU OMEGA

Established 1879

### FRATRES IN FACULTATE

EUGENE CUNNINGHAM BRANSON, M. A.

JOSEPH HYDE PRATT, PH. D.

ROBERT LANE JAMES, C. E.

EDGAR TURLINGTON, M. A.

ATWELL CAMPBELL MCINTOSH, M. A.

THOMAS JAMES WILSON, JR., PH. D.

### FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

*Class of 1917*

JAMES CARLISLE MCLEOD

*Class of 1918*

RUSSELL PRATT BARTON

WILLIAM PRIESTLY CONYERS, JR.

HUGH CLIFTON BLACK

WILLIAM DOUGLAS MACMILLAN, 3d

HENRY VANPETERS WILSON, JR.

*Class of 1919*

JULIAN BALLENGER HESTER

JAMES DAVIS POAG

ERASMUS HERVEY EVANS TAYLOR

*Law*

HILLARY GOODE WINSLOW





## KAPPA ALPHA

(Southern)

Founded at Washington and Lee, 1865

COLORS: Old Gold and Crimson

FLOWER: Red Rose and Magnolia

PUBLICATIONS: Kappa Alpha Journal, and Messenger and Special (Secret)

NUMBER OF CHAPTERS: Forty-Six

## UPSILON CHAPTER OF KAPPA ALPHA

Established 1881

### FRATRES IN FACULTATE

J. G. DEROULHAC HAMILTON, PH. D.

CHARLES HOLMES HERTY, PH. D.

LUCIUS POLK McGEHEE, A. B., LL. B.

### FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

*Class of 1917*

WILSON BITTING BALTON

GEORGE MCINTOSH NORWOOD

FRANK DUDLEY SHAMBURGER

*Class of 1918*

HAMILTON COWLES HORTON

*Class of 1919*

HARGROVE BELLAMY

EDWARD OWEN FITZSIMMONS

DONALD BORDEN COBB

ROBERT PLEASANT FOSTER, JR.

WILLIAM GRIMES

*Law*

LUTHER AVON BLUE, JR.

CHARLES RUFUS DANIEL

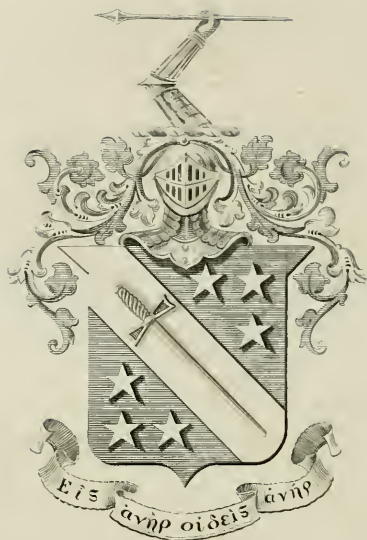
BEVERLY SAMPSON ROYSTER, JR.

*Medicine*

LEWIS ROBERT McDUFFIE

HOWELL BENAJAH PEACOCK





## PHI DELTA THETA

Founded at Miami University, 1848

COLORS: Argent and Azure FLOWER: White Carnation

PUBLICATIONS: The Scroll and The Palladium (Secret)

NUMBER OF CHAPTERS: Seventy-Nine

## BETA CHAPTER OF PHI DELTA THETA

Established 1884

### FRATRES IN FACULTATE

WILLIAM STANLEY BERNARD, A. M.

THOMAS FELIX HICKERSON, PH. D.

H. M. DARGAN, PH. D.

RICHARD HURT THORNTON, A. M.

P. H. WINSTON, A. B.

### FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

*Class of 1918*

GREGORY GRAHAM

CHARLES GAILLARD TENNANT

HASSELL H. WEEKS

FRANK D. UPCHURCH

*Class of 1919*

THOMAS LEWIS BURNETT

E. FRANCIS LILES

SAMUEL R. NORRIS

LOUIS H. CLEMENT

HAROLD D. COOLEY

EDWIN S. HARTSHORN

ROBERT E. LEE COOK

HENRY B. FERGUSON

THOMAS W. RUFFIN

*Medicine*

WILLIAM BANKS DEWAR

WILLIAM BERNARD KINLAW







## SIGMA NU

Founded at Virginia Military Institute, 1868

COLORS: Black, White, and Gold

FLOWER: White Rose

PUBLICATIONS: The Delta of Sigma Nu

NUMBER OF CHAPTERS: Seventy-Three



## PSI CHAPTER OF SIGMA NU

Established 1888

### FRATRES IN FACULTATE

ARCHIBALD HENDERSON, Ph. D.,

WILLIAM DEBERNIERE MACNIDER, M. D.

### FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

*Class of 1917*

GEORGE SLOVER

THOMAS WRIGHT STRANGE

*Class of 1918*

SAMUEL MOORE SCHENCK

JOHN COTTON TAYLOE

*Class of 1919*

PAUL BURT EDMUNSON

JAMES SKINNER FICKLEN

URIAH VAUGHN HAWKINS

*Medicine*

DAVID THOMAS TAYLOE



+





## SIGMA CHI

Founded at Miami University, 1855

COLORS: Gold and Azure

FLOWER: White Rose

PUBLICATIONS: Sigma Chi Quarterly and Sigma Chi Bulletin (Secret)

NUMBER OF CHAPTERS: Sixty-Nine

## ALPHA TAU CHAPTER OF SIGMA CHI

Established 1889

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

JOHN WAYNE LASLEY, JR.

FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

*Class of 1917*

AUBREY MCCOY ELLIOTT  
HAL BURKHEAD INGRAM

DUNCAN EVANDER MCIVER  
SAMUEL IREDELL PARKER

GEORGE WENDALL TANDY

*Class of 1918*

ROLAND PRINCE McCLAMROCK

WILLIAM HERMAS STEPHENSON

*Class of 1919*

DANIEL MERRITT HODGES, JR.

THOMAS HARDIN JEWETT

HARRY GILLESPIE SMITH

*Law*

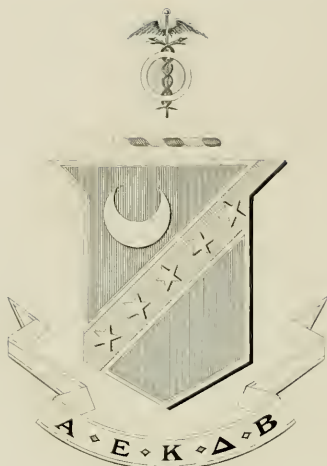
DANIEL LONG BELL

*Medicine*

NEEDHAM BRYANT BROUGHTON

ROY BOWMAN MCKNIGHT





## KAPPA SIGMA

Founded at the University of Bologna in 1400, and Established in America  
at the University of Virginia, December, 1867

COLORS: Scarlet, White, and Emerald Green FLOWER: Lily of the Valley

PUBLICATIONS: Caduceus, the Crescent and the Star (Secret)

NUMBER OF CHAPTERS, Eighty-Seven



## ALPHA MU CHAPTER OF KAPPA SIGMA

### FRATRES IN FACULTATE

JOHN GROVER BEARD

MARCUS CICERO STEPHENS NOBLE

CHARLES THOMAS WOOLEN

### FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

#### *Class of 1917*

WILLIAM REYNOLD ALLEN

JOHN BRIGHT HILL

FRANK EWING ALLRED

JAMES RALPH PATTON, JR.

HENRY LEONIDAS STEVENS, JR.

#### *Class of 1918*

DURELLE BOYD KIMBALL, JR.

DANIEL MCLEOD

#### *Law*

JAMES MILLAR COLEMAN

AUGUSTINE WILLIAM FOLGER

#### *Medicine*

FLOYD PUGH WOOTEN





+





## PI KAPPA ALPHA

Founded at University of Virginia

COLORS: Garnet and Old Gold

FLOWER: Lily of the Valley

PUBLICATIONS: Shield and Diamond, and Dagger and Key (Secret)



## TAU CHAPTER OF PI KAPPA ALPHA

FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

*Class of 1917*

GORDON BRYAN CROWELL

HARRY GRIMMETT HUNTER

*Class of 1918*

JAMES ERWIN MONTGOMERY  
HUGH WILLIAMSON PRINCE

MARVIN RUSSELL ROBBINS  
LUCIEN P. WRENN

*Class of 1919*

CHARLES SYLVESTER RODDICK

EDGAR SAMUEL LINDSEY

BURTON AUGUSTUS GALLUP

*Law*

HUBERT MCCREE SMITH

ERNEST ROBERT WARREN

*Graduate*

FRANK FIELD ALLEN



+





## PI KAPPA PHI

Founded December 14, 1904

COLORS: Gold and White

FLOWER: Red Rose

PUBLICATIONS: The Star and Lamp, The Scroll (Secret)



## KAPPA CHAPTER OF PI KAPPA PHI

Founded November 14, 1914

FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

*Class of 1917*

HENRY GREEN HARPER, JR.  
WILLIAM FREDERICK HOWELL

JOHN WILLIAM PERDEW  
GEORGE RABY TENNANT

*Class of 1918*

RUPERT JOHNSON CROWELL  
ELBERT ALONZO GRIFFIN

HENRY HILMAN PERRY  
WILLIAM GILLIAM WILSON, JR.

RICHARD LEONIDAS YOUNG

*Class of 1919*

FRANK AULD CLARVOE  
CHARLES MORTIMER HAZLEHURST

NORMAN RALPH PIPPIN  
FREDERICK CARLYLE SHEPARD

ROBERT LEE SIMPSON

*Medicine*

DEWEY CECIL HICKMAN

FRANK BAKER MARSH



+





## BETA PHI

(LOCAL)

Founded at University of North Carolina, 1913

COLORS: Dark Blue and Light Blue



### FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

#### *Class of 1917*

MILTON CLYDE CAMPBELL

BASIL TOURNEUR HORSEFIELD

#### *Class of 1918*

DAVID ATWELL RENDLEMAN

#### *Class of 1919*

LOUIS GRADY TRAVIS

#### *Law*

WALTER FOIL BRINKLEY

MARVIN STANFORD REVELL

GEORGE SELBY DIXON

EDWARD LLEWELLYN TRAVIS

#### *Pharmacy*

EDWARD HARRIS LAYDEN

#### *Medicine*

ALLAN CARITHERS BANNER





+





## PHI CHI

(MEDICAL)

COLORS: Green and White

PUBLICATION: Phi Chi Quarterly



### FRATRES IN FACULTATE

DR. JAMES B. BULLITT

DR. W. DEB. MACNIDER



### FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

#### *Class of 1917*

N. B. BROUGHTON

WILLIAM F. HILL

FRANK B. MARSH

DOUGLASS CANNON

JAMES J. KIRKSEY

HUNTER M. SWEENEY

DAVID T. TAYLOR

W. GRIMSLEY TAYLOR

#### *Class of 1918*

ARTHUR C. AMBLER

WILLIAM B. KINLAW

ROGER S. SIDDALL

WILLIAM B. DEWAR

ROY B. MCKNIGHT

JOHN COTTON TAYLOR

DR. FITZGERALD

ROBERT MATHEWS

FLOYD WOOTEN

J. G. RAMSAY



+





## ALPHA CHI SIGMA

Founded at University of Wisconsin, 1902

COLORS: Prussian Blue and Chrome Yellow

FLOWER: Red Carnation

PUBLICATION: The Hexagon

NUMBER OF CHAPTERS: Twenty-Six



## RHO CHAPTER OF ALPHA CHI SIGMA

Established 1912

### FRATRES IN FACULTATE

J. M. BELL, PH. D.

C. B. HOKE, B. S.

V. A. COULTER, PH. D.

F. P. VENABLE, PH. D.

C. H. HERTY, PH. D.

A. S. WHEELER, PH. D.

### FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

#### *Graduate School*

ANDREWS, T. M.

CROOKE, H. L.

#### *Class of 1917*

INGRAM, HAL B.

TENNANT, G. R.

SPARGER, R. W.

THORPE, L. S.

#### *Class of 1918*

HERTY, C. H., JR.





*Agate Photo*

## KAPPA PSI

COLORS: Red and Gray

FLOWER: Red Carnation

PUBLICATIONS: The Mask (exoteric) and The Agona (esoteric)

### BETA XI CHAPTER OF KAPPA PSI

Established 1915

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

JOHN GROVER BEARD

EDWARD VERNON HOWELL

FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

*Medicine*

SECOND YEAR

KENNETH HUBERT BAILEY

WILLIAM HARVEY DIXON  
AVON HALL ELLIOT

WILLIAM FRANKLIN PITT

FIRST YEAR

THOMAS ALEXANDER FOREMAN

VANCE JONES  
*Pharmacy*

WILLIAM I. WOOTEN

SECOND YEAR

RUDOLPH BERNARD BARNES  
EDMOND DEBERRY LEDBETTER

JACOB FLETCHER ROSEMOND  
BENJAMIN WYCHE WALKER

FIRST YEAR

CARL THOMAS DURHAM

ROBERT LOUIS SAUNDERS





## MU DELTA PHI

(LEGAL FRATERNITY—LOCAL)

Founded at The University of North Carolina, 1916

COLORS: Wine Color and Green

FLOWER: Red Rose



## ALPHA CHAPTER OF MU DELTA PHI

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

LUCIUS POLK McGEHEE, LL. B.

ATWELL CAMPBELL MCINTOSH

FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

### *Senior Law*

DANIEL LONG BELL

AUGUSTINE WILLIAM FOLGER

ROBERT LLOYD BRINKLEY

WILLIAM GRAVES

FRANCIS OSBORNE CLARKSON

EDWIN SCHOTTS HARTSHORN

HENRY WELLINGTON COBB, JR.

CLINTON KELLY HUGHES

JAMES MILLER COLEMAN

ROBERT CANDLER VAUGHN

HILARY GOODE WINSLOW

### *Junior Law*

HAROLD DUNBAR COOLEY

HUGH BRYAN HESTER

SAMUEL JUSTINIAN ERWIN, JR.

HUBERT MCCREE SMITH

ERNEST ROBERT WARREN



ALPHA CHAPTER OF MU DELTA PHI

# PHI BETA KAPPA



Founded at William and Mary, 1775



## ALPHA CHAPTER OF NORTH CAROLINA. PHI BETA KAPPA

Established 1904



### OFFICERS

C. C. MILLER.....*President*      E. L. MACKIE.....*Secretary*  
DR. THOS. J. WILSON, JR.....*Permanent Treasurer*

### MEMBERS IN FACULTY

B. F. AULD, '16	C. H. HERTY, Georgia
K. J. BROWN, Dickinson	GEORGE HOWE, Princeton
J. B. BULLITT, Washington and Lee	W. W. KIRK, '16
H. W. CHASE, Dartmouth	J. W. LASLEY, '10
W. C. COKER, Johns Hopkins	M. H. STACY, '02
V. A. COULTER, '13	E. W. TURLINGTON, '10
W. M. DEY, Virginia	F. P. VENABLE, North Carolina
E. K. GRAHAM, '98	H. MCG. WAGSTAFF, '99
E. A. GREENLAW, Northwestern	N. W. WALKER, '03
J. G. DER. HAMILTON, William and Mary	A. S. WHEELER, Harvard
J. H. HANFORD, Rochester	L. R. WILSON, '99
MRS. ARCHIBALD HENDERSON, '02	T. J. WILSON, JR., '94

### MEMBERS IN THE UNIVERSITY

<i>Class of 1911</i>	<i>Class of 1913</i>
G. W. THOMPSON	G. L. CARRINGTON

	<i>Class of 1916</i>	
F. F. BRADSHAW	C. A. HOLLAND	L. G. MARSH
		R. C. VAUGHN
	<i>Class of 1917</i>	
H. G. BAITY	C. S. HARRIS	A. M. LINDAU
A. M. ELLIOTT	J. E. HARRIS	E. L. MACKIE
		O. G. RAND
		C. C. MILLER
		W. T. POLK



PHI BETA KAPPA

**SIGMA UPSILON**  
(LITERARY)



Founded at Vanderbilt in 1906  
COLORS: Green and Gold  
FLOWER: Jonquil



**ODD NUMBER CHAPTER OF SIGMA UPSILON**

Established in 1907

**FRATRES IN FACULTATE**

EDWARD KIDDER GRAHAM, A. M., D. C. L., LL. D.	
WILLIAM STANLEY BERNARD, A. M.	EDGAR RALPH RANKIN, A. B.
EDWIN GREENLAW, PH. D.	JAMES MARCELLUS STEDMAN, A. M.
ARCHIBALD HENDERSON, PH. D.	RICHARD HURT THORNTON, A. M.
GEORGE MCFARLAND MCKIE, A. M.	EDGAR WILLIS TURLINGTON, A. B., B. C. L.
NATHAN WILSON WALKER, A. B.	

**FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE**

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN AULD	QUINTON HOLTON
HERMAN GLENN BAITY	WILLIAM TANNAHILL POLK
JAMES ARTHUR CAPPS	NORMAN ANDERSON REASONER
GEORGE LUNSFORD CARRINGTON	WILLIAM HERMAS STEPHENSON
FRANK AULD CLARVOE	SAMUEL FOWLE TELFAIR, JR.
SAMUEL JAMES ERVIN, JR.	CHARLES GAILLARD TENNANT
JULIAN EARLE HARRIS	ROBERT CANDLER VAUGHN
EDWIN SHOTTS HARTSHORN	HENRY VAN PETERS WILSON, JR.



## TAU KAPPA ALPHA



TAU KAPPA ALPHA



### FACULTY MEMBERS

PROF. W. S. BERNARD

PRESIDENT E. K. GRAHAM



### STUDENT MEMBERS

FRANCIS F. BRADSHAW

Q. S. HOLTON

R. M. ROSS

C. R. EDNEY

R. L. LASLEY

T. W. RUFFIN

J. A. HOLMES

G. A. MARTIN

H. D. SHARP



Amphoterotien.







THE GORGON'S HEAD









THE GOLDEN FLEECE

## PAN-HELLENIC COUNCIL



### OFFICERS

C. R. DANIEL, K A.....*President*

J. C. TAYLOE, Σ N.....*Secretary*



### MEMBERS

H. C. BLACK, Α Τ Ω

H. B. INGRAM, Σ Χ

F. O. CLARKSON, Δ Κ Ε

ROY NORRIS, Φ Δ Θ

H. G. HARPER, JR., Π Κ Φ

G. F. PARKER, Σ Α Ε

H. G. HUNTER, Π Κ Α

W. G. TAYLOR, Β Θ Η

L. S. THORPE, Ζ Ψ

E. L. TRAVIS, JR., Β Φ

F. P. WOOTEN, Κ Σ



## OMEGA DELTA

William Stanford Howard, M. A.	Archibald Henderson, Ph. D.
Donald Victor Budden	Hamilton Cornelius Horod
Alfred Arthur Poppe	George Henry, Ph. D.
Frank Coleman Clarkson	Francis Cameron Jordan
Frank Noel Clarke	William Dougald MacMillan, Jr.
Arthur McKinley Cox	George McFarlane McKib
Henry McCune Douglas, Ph. D.	William Townsend Pelt
William Marion Day, Ph. D.	Olyce Rand
Aubrey McCoy Dunn	William Herman Stephenson
Norman Chandler	Samuel Emile Telfair, Jr.
Edgar Gerald Foxsey	Richard Noel Thornton, M. A.
Edwin A. Goodenow, Ph. D.	Oliver Tonley, Ph. D.
James Hilly Goodrich, Ph. D.	William Durham Tye, Ph. D.
Julius Earl Harris	Edgar Willis Turbington, M. A.

Charles Bruce Webb





*College Life*





## IN 1960

*If by chance you go to heaven, you will be surprised to find,  
That our friend Bernard will greet you with a smile both sweet and kind;  
And of course you can't but wonder how he climbed to such a height—  
But you soon will know the answer, if you'll read what I now write.*

*Now it seems that Mr. Eubanks, and our old friend Brockwell, too,  
With Bernard had gone to heaven, when they bade this earth "adieu";  
And as Paradise drew nearer, they decided 'twould be best  
If they let their dear friend Brockwell enter first "the place of rest."*

*So upon the gates of heaven, Mr. Brockwell knocked with pride,  
And the golden gates were opened by St. Peter very wide.  
Then Sam Brockwell started inward, but St. Peter said, "Refrain,  
For your journey up to heaven probably has been in vain.  
And before you enter HERE, friend, just one question I require:  
Was your car a Pierce or Packard, or some other speedy flyer?*

*Now to such a simple question Mr. Brockwell soon replied,  
"Why, the Cadillac was my car"; then he started right inside;  
But St. Peter blocked his progress, while he said with quite a frown,  
You belong not quite so high, Friend—I will have to send you down.*

*Altho Eubanks had his courage shaken by Sam Brockwell's fate,  
In his heart he still was hoping that he'd pass the golden gate.  
So, when old St. Peter asked him for the name of his auto,  
He replied, "It was a Hudson; into heaven I would go."  
But St. Peter smiled serenely; then he said, with quite a grin,  
I am sure that you must follow in the footsteps of your friend.*

*Now Bernard's turn came to enter; in his heart was deep despair.  
He had died with thoughts of heaven, but his hopes were shattered there.  
Now he thought of his small Sharon—for this car was all he HAD;  
And as he recalled its actions it would nearly drive him mad.*

*But he walked up to St. Peter, and he whispered in his ear.  
"My poor car was named the SHARON, Friend; I don't belong up here."  
Then he turned his back on heaven, and he started to depart.  
But St. Peter called him back with words that eased his aching heart.*

*"There are men on earth, friend Bully," said St. Peter with a smile,  
"Who collect their store of riches by the practise of their guile.  
There are men like Mr. Wilson, who are placed above the best;  
And altho they ride in Packards, they're no better than the rest.  
But the highest place in heaven cannot rest upon your birth;  
You have earned the right to enter; you have had your HELL on earth."*



## VERS UNDECIM



*My friend, a word before you pass.  
This page of glowing verse  
Sings victory and defeat—alas,  
The latter should be worse!*

*For back in warm September days  
When summer's ray was bright  
The sullen, smoldering, trodden blaze  
Of our spirit got alight.*

*And Tommy Campbell's voice was heard  
On yon athletic field.  
He told the men, with nod and word,  
To no blamed team to yield.*

*In elcated shoe and jersey blue  
Those chaps rushed 'round the place;  
Determined they, all thru and thru,  
To punch Virginia's face.*

*Before the summer sun had lost  
The sweetness from its ray,  
Scorning we to count the cost  
We're toiling day by day.*

*Doc Klutz und Cowan both were here  
To coach that warrior band.  
They taught the ends the pill to spear,  
The line to use its sand.*

*The school was glad, the school was mad  
About that team of ours.  
Virginia men were getting sad—  
They saved their kale for flowers.*

*With victory here, disaster there,  
The season went its way.  
Upon Virginia's head the hair  
Was getting pretty gray.*

*For soon the fa'al day arrived,  
And Richmond town was gay.  
Peanut and candy sellers thrived  
On tickets for the fray.*

*Earl Harris got his baton out.  
With horn and drum and fife;  
That band and he the crowd about  
Did lead like man his wife.*

*The Jefferson Hotel was filled  
With chunks of shouts and noise;  
"The Good Old Song" was often killed  
When raised by hostile boys.*

*Before the game the sun peeped out  
Between the leaden clouds,  
And joyful students danced about  
In tens and scores and crowds.*

*The stands were filled, and time was  
killed  
By hurling peanu's 'round,  
Un'til by Si the crowd was stilled.  
The band played "Hark, the Sound!"*

*The White and Blue ran thru the gate  
And out upon the grass;  
The Blue and Orange—a little late.  
The bleachers rise EN MASSE.*

*Then Cap'ain Tandy won the toss,  
And chose the western goal.  
He urged his men in gain and loss  
To fight with heart and soul.*

*The whistle blows; the fray is on,  
The Tarheels have the ball.  
They have it now, and then it's gone.  
The teams gain not at all.*

*All thru the half they battle hard,  
But neither side can score.  
They seesaw up and down the sward,  
Tired and mad and sore.*

*But period third begins at last;  
They fight as best they can.  
But scarcely had ten minutes passed  
Before the fun began.*

*For Quarter Williams took the pill  
From Tandy's squatting form,  
And Tarheels then opponents spill  
Like sparrows in a storm.*

*Bill Folger grabs the Quarter's throw,  
And stiff-arms Charlie Ward;  
Some frenzied Tarheel yells out, "Go!"  
And dumps young Coleman hard.*

*Then weighty Thurman falls to earth  
As "Hoggie" hits him low.  
The stands are filled with yells of mirth,  
To see those rascals go.*

*They can not reach him with a pole;  
They can't touch Bill at all.  
He's tackled just beyond the goal,  
And si's upon the ball.*

*But Cap'ain Tandy's trusty toe—  
A perfect goal it kicks  
And then a one, as you may know,  
Was added to the six.*

*The game goes on. And pretty fierce  
The fight, for countless times,  
When V-A tries our line to pierce,  
They're stopped by "Grizz" and  
Grimes.*

*The last man finally is downed,  
The whistle blows; and then  
The bunch climbs down upon the ground,  
And hugs those weary men.*

*We weep and euss and shout aloud,  
And walk upon our hands.  
The horns blare forth before the crowd  
As loud as fifty bands.*

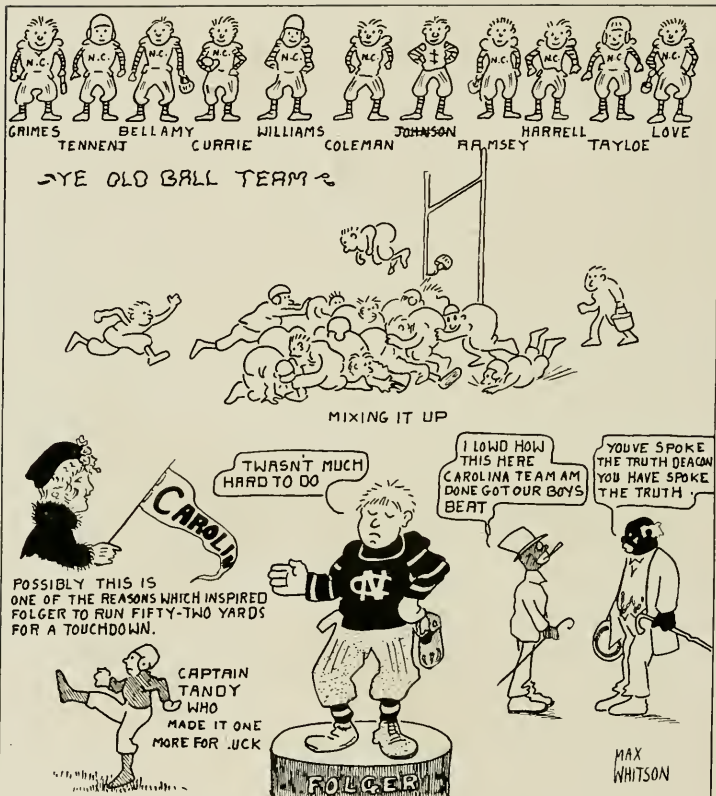
*That night the cops were sixteen deep,  
But fun was had by all  
Before we crawled away to sleep  
In car or room or hall.*

*But this my lay, oh worthy sir,  
Would fain be ended here;  
For weary is your chronicler,  
And wearier still your ear.*

*But, honored reader, pray you, hear:  
One word must whispered be—  
When U. N. C. meets V-A next year  
May you be there to see.*

—MAZUMA







## WHICH?

"BILLIE" STEEL saw the cat's tail sticking thru a hole in the fence, and, thinking to have a little innocent pleasure, began to beat Dixie on the cat's tail.

JOHN AYCOCK, noticing him, said, "I didn't know Billy Steel would do a thing like that. I thought he was a humanitarian."

DORTCH: I thought he was a Deke.

+ + +

"BULLY" BERNARD: Mr. Calvert, give me an example of Grecian contribution to modern civilization in America.

CALVERT (*confidently*): Nick.

+ + +

"WHAT'S the difference between a tired bulldog and a dressed-up man?"

"The dressed-up man wears a whole suit, but a tired dog just pants."

+ + +

A BEAUTIFUL example of contemplation gone to seed—HORACE WILLIAMS.

+ + +

BRUCE WEBB (*rhapsodizing over the girl*): . . . and the prettiest hand I've ever held.

D. BOYD KIMBALL (*waking up about that time*): I had a royal straight flush myself, yesterday.

+ + +

## LUCKY TOMMY

DAVE: What are you doing, Tommy?

T. BORDEN: Collecting.

DAVE: Collecting what?

T. B.: Collecting my thoughts.

DAVE: I thought it was something like that. You always were lucky, having only light work to do.

+ + +

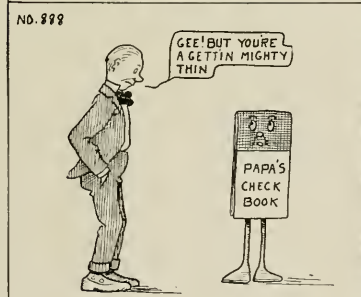
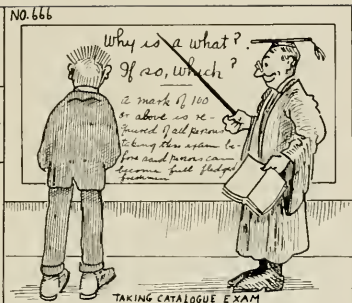
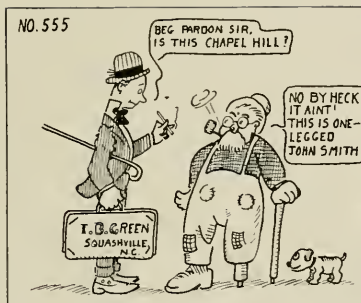
OUCH!

"GUSHING WILLIE" NORWOOD (*wishing to impress her*): What would you do if you were a man?

SHE: What would you do?



A SMIDGEN OF THAT FAMOUS CHAPEL HILL HAS!



TRIALS OF A FRESHMAN

## ORGANIZATIONS



### KAPPA ALPHA

**F**OUNDED by two bartenders, who, seeing what they had done, fell upon each others' necks, and wept.

Dearest Possession: A boxful of mortgages.

Situation: Well, it could be worse.

Favorite Maxim: Watchful waiting, or stop and pray  
That some fool Soph will come our way.

### ZETA PSI

Founded: No one has been found to confess.

Dearest Possession: Ten rusty pledge buttons.

Situation: Twenty-five and a half chapters (the half one being at the University of North Carolina).

Favorite Maxim: It's a long lane that has no turning.

And now that those Sophs have done as they please,  
All we poor Zetas have got to freeze (No coal in the bin).

### KAPPA SIGMAS

Founded at a temperance meeting.

Dearest Possession: An ice box.

Situation: Staggering.

Favorite Maxim: Kappas, Kappas everywhere, but if you stop to think,  
You'll never be a Kappa unless you want to drink.

### PHI DELTA THETA

Founded in the slums of New York.

Dearest Possession: The fact that they are easily contented.

Situation: Ridiculous.

Favorite Maxim: When we view Old Disaster, and think upon our lot,  
We are reminded of dear old Jonah, and how he came out.

### BETA THETA PI

Founded originally as a woman's organization; founded by Miss-Take and Miss-Calculation as a Sorosis Society.

Dearest Possession: The thoughts of bygone days.

Situation: Blighted.

Favorite Maxim: Woolgin, where art thou in our sorest need?

### DELTA KAPPA EPSILON

Founded by someone who was in a hurry, but may have meant no harm.

Dearest Possession: Our hymn book.

Situation: Mournful; colors at half mast.

Favorite Maxim: The Phi Society we do not hate,  
We only seek to emulate,  
And our only tearful hope  
Is that every knocks a boost at most.

### SIGMA ALPHA EPSILON

Founded by a germ specialist.

Dearest Possession: We at least have a wonderful house.

Situation: Go, going, fading.

Favorite Maxim: A few mistakes now and then  
Will harmonize with some within.

### SIGMA NU

Founded by a man just on the verge of suicide, who like  
Adam when he saw his mistake,  
Went and blamed it on the snake.

Dearest Possession: A hole to crawl in.

Situation: Morose.

Favorite Maxim: Many we had, but few remained  
To bear the burdens of snakish aims.

### SIGMA CHI

Founded in a pawnshop dealing in leftovers.

Dearest Possession: Herschall Johnson's memory.

Situation: Discouraging.

Favorite Maxim: "In God we trust"—that someone will occasionally join  
us.

### ALPHA TAU OMEGA

Founded in a Chinese sweat shop.

Dearest Possession: Distance. Distance lends enchantment. (May they  
always remain distant!)

Situation: Same as the Titanic.

Favorite Maxim: Fools may come, and fools may go,  
But it's a rare old fool that joins the A. T. O.

### PI KAPPI PHI

Founded by accident, we hope—we would hate to think of such a thing as malice aforethought.

Dearest Possession: That we are distinctly individual.

Situation: Even Beelzebub would have had his preferences.

Favorite Maxim: There has been murder, pillage, and crime,  
All due to the god named Rye;  
But the greatest crime of all was  
The founding of Pi Kappa Phi.

### PI KAPPA ALPHA

Founded as a last resort to nausea (it failed), in the dark ages, or by a twentieth-century fanatic.

Dearest Possession: The fact that they are not ashamed to be seen on their porch, even if everybody else is.

Situation: If there was something rotten in Denmark—what about her here?

Favorite Maxim: Fools rush in where angels fear to tread.  
Now just look at this bunch and see if all the fools are dead.

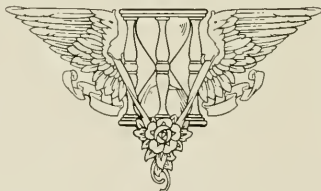
### BETA PHI

Founded: Sh! Sh! Sh! Don't tell anybody! (It's a family secret.)

Dearest Possession: That as the world had but one Napoleon, so did they have but one Goforth.


Situation: Sad, sorrowful, and sickly.

Favorite Maxim: Goforth had his aspirations,  
It is no shame we say,  
The only thing we blame him for  
Is what he did that day.





## FRAME-UPS

HY does Bill Allen look around to see if anyone is coming in when he goes to the soda fountain?

How far can Dave Cooper scent a Freshman?

FRANK UPCHURCH: Spent two days and ten cents in Raleigh.

RALPH STOCKTON: Too modest to do improper fractions.

BO BALLEU: Born April 1.

HUGH HESTER: What's the least you would take for a two-cent stamp?

THE big home run of the season—Christmas holidays.

A PENNY with the brass of a nickel—MARSHALL BARBER.

NEEDED: Benzine, to take the spots out of first Geology.

FRESHMAN (*watching the sewer pipe being repaired*): Whew! We won't have any warm water tomorrow.

NEVER run after the girls. They are just like "Little Bo-Peep's" sheep—"Leave them alone, and they will come home . . ."

A GOOD poker player is a good hand with the ladies; he knows how to call a bluff.

✦ ✦ ✦

## STILL IN DOUBT

THE two "Beau Brummels," Leicester Chapman and Bingham McKee, wished to delight a certain young lady with their company one evening, so "Chappie" telephoned her. "I wonder if Bingham and myself could call around this evening?" he said.

"You can keep on wondering," she answered.

✦ ✦ ✦

WHY was Eve created?  
For Adam's Express Company.

BIG PRICE (*to farmer*): What do you charge to weigh hogs?

FARMER: O, just get on; I'll weigh you for nothing.

+ + +

IF you get the best of whiskey,  
Whiskey will get the best of you.  
A Wright maxim.

+ + +

TOM STRANGE: I can't seem to get electricity into my head.

DR. DAGGET: No wonder! Bone is a non-conductor.

+ + +

#### UP TO HIS OLD TRICKS

CHARLIE DANIELS: I have your permission to call on you this evening?

SHE: I shall be very pleased; but don't forget that father switches off the lights at ten o'clock.

CHARLIE: That's very kind of him. I'll be there promptly at ten.

+ + +

#### THE SONG OF THE PUD-SEEKER

When the last, last exam. is over,  
And the University gives me pay,  
I hope that it won't be Phi Beta Kappa honors  
(As none of my professors say);  
And I hope that it won't be a job  
With some of the 'fessors I've met.  
All I want is just a sheepskin,  
And to go off and forget.

—S. J. E.

+ + +

GOATIE WRIGHT has a bad cold, caught from drinking out of a damp bottle.

IN MOOT COURT

MR. RUFFIN, do you know anything about this woman's whereabouts?

MR. RUFFIN: The last time I saw them, they were in the washtub.

+ + +

HUBERT SMITH: A necessary evil is an overcrowded community.

+ + +

GRATEFUL STUDENT: I am indebted to you for all I know.

UNGRATEFUL TEACHER: Don't speak of such trifles.

+ + +

FIRST FLEA: Been on a vacation?

SECOND FLEA: Nope, been on a tramp.

+ + +

PROPH: If I should let you thru, what would happen to my reputation?

STUDENT: But what would happen to mine, if you didn't?

+ + +

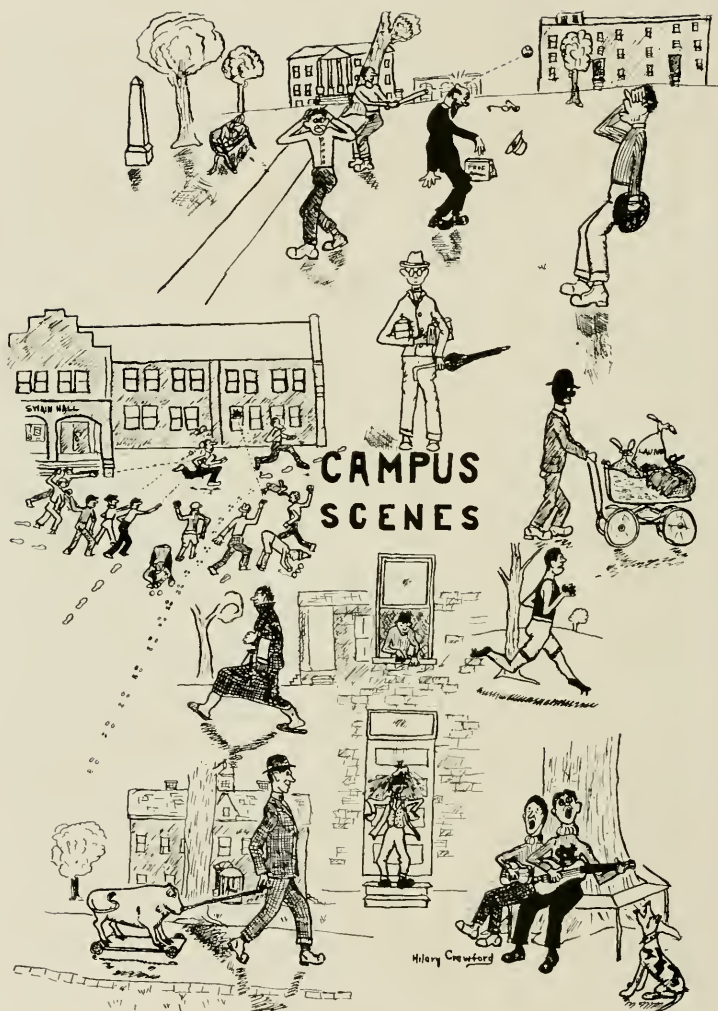
LINDAU: All that is, I am. What I'm not, ain't.

+ + +

MARQUIS JORDAN (*coyly*): I love you.

LADY MEREDITH: The hell you do.





Hilary Crawford



## EDITORIAL

IN ITS growing life of expansion and development, the University has reached a stage when it is placed in juxtaposition with the progress of the State. At this period we deem it especially appropriate to dedicate this Volume to the State, representing as it does the life of the State's younger citizenship, and displaying to an extent the molding influence which the State's Educational Center is wielding over the future destiny of the commonwealth. To our Great Mother then, who shows us the life of justice and liberty, and aids us into education and power, we present this book as a small token of the gratitude and reverence in which we hold her.

To the advertisers whose interest in us has been manifested, we wish to extend our thanks; and we trust that you who peruse the book will display the same interest as they have shown in us, by reading the advertisements, and extending wherever possible your patronage.

To the Staff, for their willingness and helpfulness; to D. Archibald Henderson, Richard Thornton, and Dr. Battle, for their literary contributions, we wish to express our appreciation. To Holding, Whitson, Henderson, and Burnett, we attribute whatever artistic merit the book may show; and to the Bureau of Engraving and the Observer Printing House, we extend our heartiest thanks for their untiring efforts, interest, and co-operation in making the issue of this publication possible.



**G**ENTLE readers, this marks the end of our feeble efforts. We acknowledge your applause with due modesty.

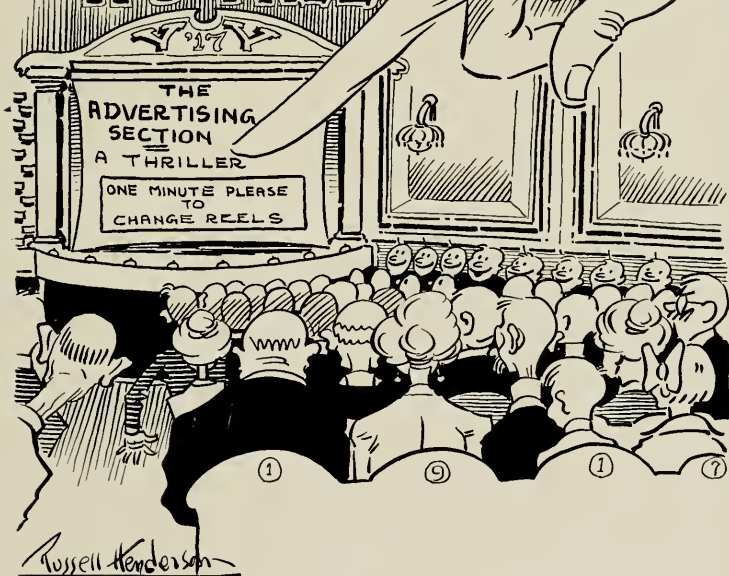
For us, there is nothing left but the shouting.

For the managers, there is nothing left but the collecting and cussing.

For you, there is nothing left but the advertisements. We trust that you will peruse these with diligence, since they represent the largest and most reliable firms thruout the State.



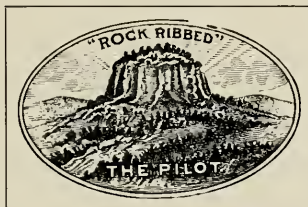
LADIES AND GENTLEMEN  
WE WISH TO INTRODUCE  
THE  
**BIG CONCERT**  
PASS TO THE RIGHT  
AND BE SEATED  
IT'S FREE





# OPPORTUNITY FOR YOUNG MEN

We offer to ambitious young men an opportunity to enter upon a highly lucrative and honorable career



Many University men have made good with us. If you are interested, write at once

## SOUTHERN LIFE AND TRUST COMPANY GREENSBORO, N. C.

A. W. McALISTER, PRESIDENT    R. G. VAUGHN, FIRST VICE-PRESIDENT    A. M. SCALES, SECOND VICE-PRESIDENT  
R. J. MEBANE, THIRD VICE-PRESIDENT    ARTHUR WATT, SECRETARY AND ACTUARY

## "THE ORIGINAL FOUR" GREENSBORO FIRE INSURANCE COMPANIES

SOUTHERN STOCK FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY  
UNDERWRITERS OF GREENSBORO  
SOUTHERN UNDERWRITERS  
HOME INSURANCE COMPANY  
[Consolidated with Southern Underwriters 1908]

TWENTY-TWO YEARS OF CONTINUOUS GROWTH

See that Your Property is Insured in Home Companies

Write Us if You Want an Agency for a Home Company

PAID OVER ONE AND A HALF MILLION DOLLARS IN LOSSES IN TWENTY-TWO YEARS

A. W. McALISTER, Manager

C. A. MEBANE, Assistant Manager

MEN'S CLOTHES  
AND FURNISHINGS

SHOES

WOMEN'S  
READY-TO-WEAR

## H. WEIL & BROS.

MERCHANTS SINCE 1865, AT  
GOLDSBORO, N. C.



FARM SUPPLIES

FERTILIZERS

## THE NORTH CAROLINA STATE NORMAL AND INDUSTRIAL COLLEGE

CULTURE

SCHOLARSHIP

SERVICE

SELF-SUPPORT

Offers to Women a Liberal Education, Equipment for Womanly Service  
Professional Training for Remunerative Employment

**F**IVE well-planned courses leading to degrees in Arts, Science, Education, Music, and Home Economics. Special courses in Pedagogy, in Manual Arts, in Domestic Science, Household Art and Economics; in Music and in the Commercial Branches. Teachers and graduates of other colleges provided for in both regular and special courses. Equipment modern, including furnished dormitories, library, laboratories, Literary Society halls, gymnasium, music rooms, teachers' training school, infirmary, model laundry, central heating plant, and open-air recreation grounds. Dormitories furnished by the State. Board at actual cost. Expenses: Board, laundry, tuition, and other fees, \$202.00 a year. Tuition free to those who pledge themselves to become teachers.

*For Catalog and other information, Address*

JULIUS I. FOUST, President

GREENSBORO, N. C.

# THE CHALLENGE

---



EVERY good man dressed for success is on the sure road to success. He can not help but respond to the challenge of his clothes. How is it with you? Are you dressed to impel success your way? Slip into one of our suits. At once you will feel the spur of good attire to the best that is in you. Our furnishings, too, are in a class with our suits. It is worth your while to be well acquainted with the values that are here.

SNEED, MARKHAM, TAYLOR COMPANY

CLOTHES FURNISHERS HATTERS  
AND REGAL SHOES FOR MEN

DURHAM, N. C.

CHAPEL HILL INSURANCE AND  
REALTY COMPANY

INSURANCE AND REAL ESTATE

CHAPEL HILL, N. C.

## CY THOMPSON

Every man in college needs Life Insurance protection. You need it today for tomorrow. It protects creditors now, and provides for future dependents in case you die. It makes provision for your own old age if you do not. It gives stability to credit, strengthens business, and brings peace of mind all along the way.

### FOR THE STUDENT

We offer an ideal low-cost contract, for the student who wants maximum protection for a minimum outlay. This policy provides for all changes which future needs might demand. But a sick man can not buy it.

### WHEN YOU MARRY

Our life income contract offers the simplest and most certain method of providing a definite, guaranteed monthly income for a woman — as long as she may live. No investments to make and to watch and to worry over. No taxes to pay. No depreciation. No uncertainty and no anxiety in dependent old age. If you really love her — THINK.

“If you love a woman,  
That’s your business —  
If a woman loves you,  
That’s her business —  
But if you marry her,  
You need Life Insurance —  
And that’s OUR business” — *E.T.*



**SAYS —**

**“AS A PROFESSION”**

Nineteen - sixteen showed a phenomenal growth in the great business of Life Insurance in America. As a profession, it offers unusual opportunities to the college man. It has been called “the best-paid hard work in the world;” and its field for service is unlimited.

**OLDEST MASSACHUSETTS COMPANY**

The New England Mutual's recognized position in the front rank of American companies is the result of seventy-three years of honorable, capable, and equitable dealing. It is the first old-line company chartered in America. If you are going to be a “front rank” man, you will want to be identified with such an institution.

IT WILL PAY YOU TO INVESTIGATE THE SUPERIOR  
SERVICE OF THE OLD, OLD

**NEW ENGLAND MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY**

BOSTON, MASS.

CHARTERED 1835

---

CYRUS THOMPSON, Jr.  
Special Agent

EUGENE C. MCGINNIS  
General Agent

Commercial National Bank Building  
RALEIGH, N. C.

## BOYS

The Advertisers in this book are your friends. They have the same loyal spirit that this whole book has attempted to uphold and foster. They are willing to do anything within their power for us or our University. Look them up if you are in their town, and you will see for yourself.

Business Managers

## "LAUGH AND THE WORLD LAUGHS WITH YOU"

True, indeed; but what few with an empty pocketbook and want staring them in the face can practice it!

IF YOU MAKE A LITTLE, SAVE A LITTLE;  
SAVING MAKES STEADY GROWTH.

A *Savings Account* means cheer and independence. We can help you.

## FIRST NATIONAL BANK DURHAM, N. C.

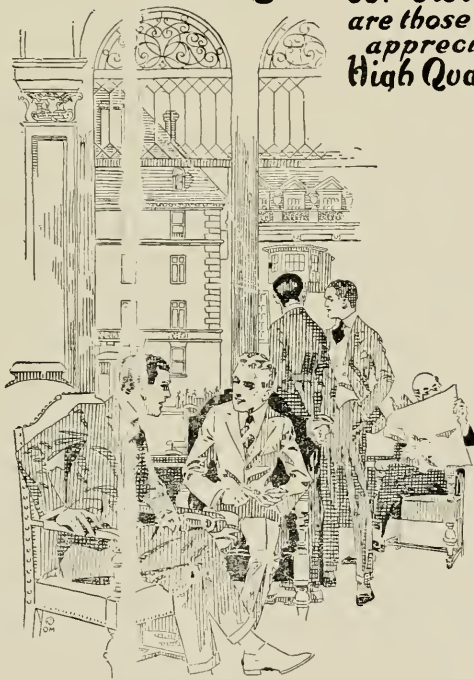
WE KNOW YOUR WANTS, AND WANT YOUR BUSINESS

JULIAN S. CARR, President

W. J. HOLLOWAY, Cashier

WE FEATURE HART, SCHAFFNER & MARX AND SOCIETY BRAND  
CLOTHES—BECAUSE THEY ARE THE KIND YOUNG MEN WANT,  
TWENTY DOLLARS TO FORTY DOLLARS

*The men who wear  
our Clothes  
are those who  
appreciate  
High Quality*



MANHATTAN SHIRTS, \$1.50 TO \$10.00

KNOX AND STETSON HATS, \$3.00 TO \$10.00

PRITCHARD, BRIGHT & CO.

DURHAM, N. C.

# BANK BY MAIL

SERVICE

SAFETY

## THE GOLDSBORO SAVINGS AND TRUST COMPANY

GOLDSBORO, N. C.

G. A. NORWOOD, PRESIDENT

E. W. NORWOOD, CASHIER

---

FOUR PER CENT. ON SAVINGS, COMPOUNDED QUARTERLY

## MURPHY'S HOTEL RICHMOND, VA.

JAMES T. DISNEY, MANAGER

The latest and largest Hotel in the City. The only Hotel with Garage attached. Centrally located, right in the heart of the shopping and theater district

*HEADQUARTERS FOR COLLEGE BOYS*

New Hotel and Grace Street Annex — Fireproof

RATES ONE DOLLAR AND UP

WRITE FOR BOOKLET



Rupert Brooke, the late English poet, killed at the Dardanelles, in the closing stanza of a poem 'titled "Chilterns", says:

*"And I shall find some girl perhaps—  
And a better one than you—  
With eyes as wise, but kindlier;  
With lips as soft, but true."*

But Rupert Brooke was dealing with inconstancy.

---

## T. A. Walker's Tailoring Company

REPRESENTS:

*Constancy in Quality,  
Consistency in Prices,  
Consideration in Service,  
Courtesy in all three.*

# WALKER, GREENSBORO, N. C.

---

PERRY & HESTER, Agents

CHAPEL HILL

NORTH CAROLINA

FOR STYLE, COMFORT, AND SERVICE  
BUY YOUR CLOTHES FROM  
**THE AMERICAN ART CUSTOM TAILORS**  
OF CINCINNATI

---

HUBERT M. SMITH, STUDENT REPRESENTATIVE

ALEXANDER WEBB, PRESIDENT

JOHN F. BRUTON, VICE-PRESIDENT

GEORGE P. FOLK, SECRETARY

**NORTH CAROLINA HOME INSURANCE COMPANY**

ORGANIZED 1868

**RALEIGH, N. C.**

---

A LEADING SOUTHERN COMPANY

THIS BOOK IS PRINTED ON



**FOLDING ENAMEL**

COATED TWO SIDES

**WHITE**

---

MADE BY

**DILL & COLLINS COMPANY**

ACTUAL MAKERS OF

**HIGH-GRADE PRINTING PAPERS**

BOTH WITH AND WITHOUT A COATED SURFACE

NEW YORK OFFICE:  
419 LAFAYETTE STREET

**PHILADELPHIA**

BOSTON OFFICE:  
161 PEARL STREET



with house, world, ED. handle Bay cook, hill, Ap. st.,

Wanted!

A \$50,000 Man

For the position of general manager. Must be the very best. Salary \$50,000 to begin with; \$100,000 a year after making good. Address

IN first won Dep & Pa on or good 143 IRO

# Wanted-A \$50,000 Man

THE response to this advertisement, run by a big Boston corporation, was enormous. Hundreds of applicants presented themselves; but one by one they were turned down. Their training and knowledge of business principles were not broad enough to fit them for the position. What was wanted was a man with a trained mind—a man who knew the great fundamental principles upon which all business is built.

There are many big positions waiting, right now, for men who are prepared to fill them. Yet qualified men are seldom found. There is a dearth of good material, a famine in the market. In almost every big business there are \$10,000—and even \$15,000—positions open, waiting for the right men to step in.

## The big fundamental principles behind your work

You feel and know that you have the capacity for greater success. But conscientious work *alone* will not fit you to get ahead. You must be *prepared* before you can hope to rise much above your present position. You must master the big fundamental principles behind the work you are now doing and which underlie the job ahead of you.

It is this broad grasp of the fundamentals of business that the Alexander Hamilton Institute is teaching to more than fifty thousand men in America today.

## Based upon the actual experience of thousands of successful business men

The Institute collects, classifies, and transmits to you, thru the Modern Business Course and Service, the best thought and practice in modern business. It will give you a thoro and sound training in the fundamental principles underlying all departments of business—it will give you a knowledge that could otherwise be obtained only by years of hither experience—if at all.

## Advisory Council

Business and educational authority of the highest standing is represented in the Advisory Council of the Institute. This Advisory Council includes Frank A. Vanderlip, President of the National City Bank of New York; Judge E. H. Gary, head of the United States Steel Corporation; John Hays Hammond, the eminent engineer; Joseph French Johnson, Dean of the New York University School of Commerce; and Jeremiah W. Jenks, the statistician and economist.

## The kind of men enrolled

Presidents of big corporations are often enrolled for this Course and Service along with ambitious young men in their employ. Among the fifty thousand subscribers are such men as: H. C. Osborn, President American Multigraph Sales Company; Melville W. Mix, President of the Dodge Manufacturing Company; George M. Verity, President of the American Rolling Mills; William H. Ingersoll, Marketing Manager of the biggest watch company in the world; N. A. Hawkins, General Sales Manager of the Ford Motor Company—and scores of others equally prominent.

In the Standard Oil Company 270 men are enrolled with the Alexander Hamilton Institute; in the United States Steel Corporation, 350; in the National Cash Register Company, 194; in the General Electric Company, 293, in the Pennsylvania Railroad, 92—and so on down the list of the biggest concerns in America.

## "Forging Ahead in Business"

A careful reading of the 130-page book, "Forging Ahead in Business," which we will send you free, will repay you many times over. Every man with either a business or a career to guide to bigger, surer success should read this book. Simply fill out and send the coupon below.

770 Astor Place

Alexander Hamilton Institute

New York, N. Y.

Send me "Forging Ahead in Business"—FREE

Name

Business Address

Business Position



# St. Mary's, Raleigh, N. C.

FOUNDED BY THE REV. ALDERT SMEDES, D. D., IN 1842

FOR THE EDUCATION OF GIRLS AND YOUNG WOMEN

*Seventy-Sixth Annual Session Begins September 15, 1917*

"The best education is impossible without a foundation of moral teaching which will produce character, and the best education is useless unless directed by strong moral principles towards the best ends for the benefit of society."

"Those things called traditions, which come down from one generation to another, in which each new generation of pupils takes a pride, belong to the very soul of the life at St. Mary's School."

---

*For information, address*

Rev. George W. Lay, D. C. L., Rector

## UNUSUALLY NOBBY CLOTHES

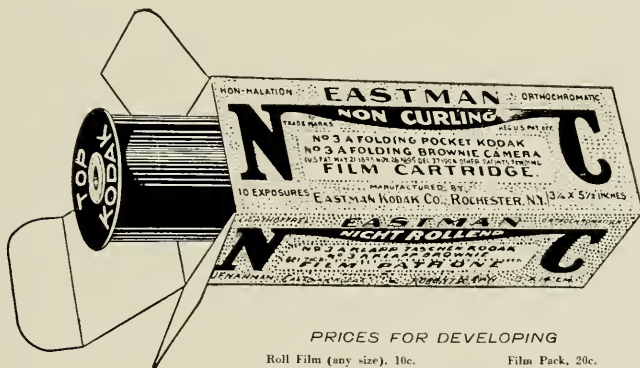


GREENTREE

RICHMOND, VA.

# SEND US YOUR MAIL ORDERS WE PAY THE POSTAGE

You have, no doubt, made the exposures correctly, but the success of the *finished picture* depends on the experience and care of the person doing the finishing, as well as the equipment and quality of materials used for developing films. We use large stone tanks, exactly like those used by the Eastman Kodak Company in their finishing department. This insures the very best results, and entirely eliminates under- and over-development.



## PRICES FOR DEVELOPING

Roll Film (any size), 10c.

Film Pack, 20c.

## PRINTS

2 1/2 x 3 1/4 or smaller	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3c.
3 1/4 x 4 1/4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4c.
2 1/2 x 3 1/4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4c.
3 1/4 x 3 1/4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4c.
3 1/4 x 3 1/2 (50c. dozen)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5c.
Postcards (50c. dozen)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5c.

## ENLARGEMENTS

Size	Black and White		Sepia	
	Mounted	Unmounted	Mounted	Unmounted
5x7	- 35	25	45	35
5 1/2 x 8 1/2	- 45	35	60	45
6x10	- 50	35	65	50
8x10	- 60	40	75	60
7x12	- 70	50	90	70
10x12	- 80	60	1.00	80
8x14	- 80	60	1.00	80

ASK FOR PRICES ON SPECIAL SIZES NOT LISTED

SEND FILMS TO

**FOISTER'S**  
KODAKS, FILMS, AND SUPPLIES  
CHAPEL HILL NORTH CAROLINA

## HEALTH BREAD

The Same Every Day

Wrapped in Germproof Paper

---

Out-of-town Orders Receive  
Special Attention

---

Made only by

**The Star Bakery**

Phone 560

Durham, N. C.

## PATTERSON BROTHERS

DRUGGISTS

CHAPEL HILL, N. C.

---

THE  
REXALL  
STORE

AGENCY  
NORRIS  
CANDY

## LOWENBERG'S SHOES

ARE THE BEST

ASK

L. A. BLUE, Jr., and W. T. STEELE

REPRESENTATIVES FOR  
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA

**LOWENBERG BOOT AND SHOE COMPANY**  
NORFOLK, VA.

# Peace Institute

ESTABLISHED IN 1857



Classical, Literary, and Scientific Courses Leading to Diploma  
Conservatory of Music Best Advantages in Art Expression  
Domestic Science, Business, Physical Education  
Graduates credited by State Department for Teachers' Certificate  
Large Faculty of College and University Trained Experts  
Limited Number of Students



For Catalog and Rates, address

MARY OWEN GRAHAM, President

RALEIGH, N. C.

# Edwards & Broughton Printing Company

Raleigh, N. C.

Printers, Publishers, and Stationers

Steel and Copper Plate Engravers  
Manufacturers of Blank Books  
and Loose-Leaf Systems

Engraved Wedding Invitations, Announcements  
Visiting Cards

The Only Completely Equipped Steel Die and  
Copper Plate Engraving Plant in  
North Carolina

## High-Class Printing

Artistic Catalogs, Booklets, Menus  
Invitations, Stationery

Halftones and Etchings

Correspondence Solicited

The Highest Grade Shoes, Made of the Best Leathers, by the  
Most Skillful Workmen, can be had at

## CARR-BRYANT'S

Our shoes are made by the same manufacturer that makes the highest grade shoes  
sold on Fifth Avenue.

Drop in when in Durham, look at our line of shoes, and get a free shine.

### *CARR-BRYANT* *BOOT AND SHOE COMPANY* *DURHAM, N. C.*

301 West Main Street

Next to The Elks' Lodge

# THE ORPHEUM

MAIN STREET, DURHAM, N. C., OPPOSITE NEW COURTHOUSE

## MUSICAL COMEDIES AND VAUDEVILLE

---

A NEW COMPANY EACH WEEK  
PROGRAM CHANGES MONDAY, WEDNESDAY, AND FRIDAY

---

### ADMISSION:

MATINEE  
ADULTS, 10c.  
CHILDREN, 5c.

NIGHT  
ORCHESTRA, 20c.  
BALCONY, 10c.

DAILY MATINEES, 3 P. M.

NIGHTS, 7.15 AND 9



# It Pays to Attend the Best School

*Eastman*

POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y.

**"The Best School of Its Kind"**

TIMOTHY L. WOODRUFF

Lieutenant-Governor

EASTMAN men and women — fifty thousand of them — occupy prominent and responsible relations to the business world. Ambition plus Eastman training will make YOU eligible to a good situation and a high salary.

EASTMAN graduates are in demand. At Eastman, you can qualify in a single year for rapid advancement to an executive position.

Persons desirous of becoming successful accountants, bookkeepers, correspondents, secretaries, advertisement writers, stenographers, or teachers of commercial branches, will find at Eastman a most attractive opportunity for instruction, study, and practice.

Under the Eastman system of training, students operate practice banks, retail and wholesale businesses, real estate, insurance, brokerage, and railway offices. Accountancy, Banking, Civil Service, Secretarial, and Teachers' Courses, Stenography, Stenotypy, Typewriting, Business English, Advertising, Salesmanship, Penmanship, and Bookkeeping taught by experienced, efficient, and faithful teachers.

Healthful and attractive location in the Hudson valley. All Y. M. and Y. W. C. A. privileges open to Eastman students. One hundred and twenty-eight dollars deposited at time of enrollment pays all expenses, except clothing, laundry, and pocket money, for three months. Students end and begin work every weekday.

Write for handsome, illustrated prospectus. Address :

CLEMENT C. GAINES, M.A., LL. D., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

M. C. S. NOBLE, President

H. H. PATTERSON, Vice-President

M. E. HOGAN, Cashier

# The Bank of Chapel Hill

Chapel Hill, N. C.

*Capital. \$15,000.00*

*Net Profits. \$12,500.00*

---

THE OLDEST AND STRONGEST BANK IN  
ORANGE COUNTY

---

## DIRECTORS

J. S. CABR  
W. J. A. CHEEK  
CLYDE EUBANKS

A. A. KLUTZ  
HENRY LLOYD  
J. B. MASON

M. C. S. NORLE  
E. P. NORWOOD  
H. H. PATTERSON

J. L. PATTERSON  
I. W. PRITCHARD  
R. L. STROWD

# J. M. STEIN & CO.

Merchant Tailors

523 THIRTEENTH STREET, N. W.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Fine Fabrics      Excellent Workmanship  
Moderate Prices

# SPRING AND SUMMER IN THE "LAND OF THE SKY"

Take your golf clubs to Western North Carolina. You will not realize the game's keenest pleasure until you have tried the picturesque links in the "Land of the Sky," with towering peaks all about you, and the salubrious atmosphere giving stimulus to every stroke

---

## ALL OTHER OUTDOOR RECREATIONS

Tennis, Motoring, Mountain Climbing  
Hunting, Fishing, Swimming

## SOUTHERN RAILWAY SYSTEM

OFFERS EXCELLENT TRAIN SERVICE TO SUCH  
FAMOUS RESORTS AS

ASHEVILLE TRYON BREVARD LAKE TOXAWAY  
HENDERSONVILLE SALUDA WAYNESVILLE  
FLAT ROCK HOT SPRINGS  
BLACK MOUNTAIN

---

*For Fares and Information, apply to*

S. E. BURGESS, D. P. A., 22 South Tryon Street, Charlotte, N. C.  
J. H. WOOD, D. P. A., 60 Patton Avenue, Asheville, N. C.  
J. O. JONES, T. P. A., 305 Fayetteville Street, Raleigh, N. C.

---

THE SOUTHERN SERVES THE SOUTH

# Jefferson Standard Life Insurance Company

GREENSBORO, N. C.



Join the Other Sixteen Thousand North  
Carolinians in Keeping Southern  
Money at Home



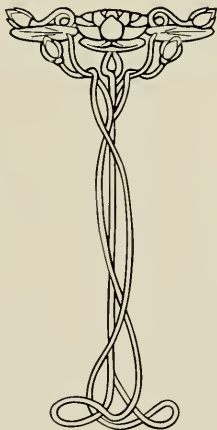
Over \$50,000,000 Insurance in Force

Over \$7,000,000 Assets

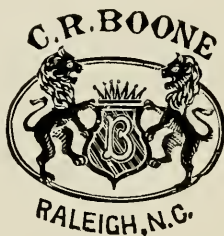
Over \$1,100,000 Surplus

# The Jefferson Standard Life Insurance Company

Is proof that in one line of business North Carolina  
and the South can build as wisely and as well  
as any section of this country.



JOHN W. UMSTEAD, JR., General Agent  
GREENSBORO. N. C.



SAVE YOUR DOLLARS BY TRADING AT

C. R. BOONE'S

THE DeLUXE  
CLOTHIER

*"COME AND SEE" IS ALL I ASK*

GUARANTEED CLOTHING, SHOES, HATS  
FURNISHINGS, TAILORING. LEATHER GOODS

THE STYLES ARE RIGHT—THE PRICES ARE RIGHT  
AND THEY WHISPER COME AGAIN

226 FAYETTEVILLE STREET

RALEIGH, N. C.

## FLOWERS

For Choice Roses, Violets, Carnations  
Sweet Peas, and Orchids

—  
SEE OUR LOCAL AGENT

R. C. deROSSETT

—  
J. L. O'QUINN COMPANY

Phone 149

RALEIGH, N. C.



*Opposite Postoffice*

*Phone 477*

*The*  
*Holladay Studio*

*High-Class Photography*

*Durham, N. C.*



*Official Photographers for the Yackety-Yack*

# G. Allen Mebane, Insurance Specialist

— SELLS —

## LIFE INSURANCE

for THE TRAVELERS INSURANCE COMPANY, of Hartford, Conn.

### *Our Guaranteed Low-Cost Life Insurance Policies*

guarantee every figure, eliminate all uncertainties, and provide the largest amount of insurance from the beginning for the premium paid. They embody a completely developed *Disability Clause* of greatest value.

### *Accident and Health Policies*

are famous the world over for their broad coverage, prompt payment, and fair spirit of adjustment. They are pre-eminently the *Standard* of what such contracts should be.

### *Compensation and Liability Policies*

afford the most complete coverage, and afford a service of inspection and safety engineering for the prevention of accidents the most efficient in the world.

DIXIE BUILDING, GREENSBORO, N. C.

CONSULT

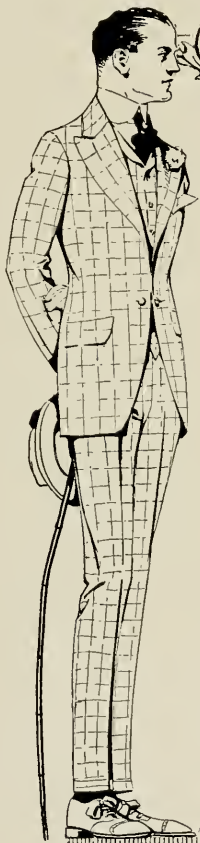
G. ALLEN MEBANE

INSURANCE SPECIALIST

ABOUT ANY LINE OF  
INSURANCE

DIXIE BUILDING

GREENSBORO, N. C.



LEMMERT  
CLOTHES

## LEMMERT

A SYNONYM FOR  
GOOD CLOTHES

THE SATISFACTION OF  
PROPER APPAREL, WITH  
THE ASSURANCE OF IN-  
DIVIDUAL STYLE-TREAT-  
MENT, IS THE KEYNOTE  
OF LEMMERT SUCCESS

OVER A QUARTER-CEN-  
TURY OF LEADERSHIP IN  
MAKING MEN'S OUTER-  
GARMENTS

## LEMMERT

PLAZA BUILDING  
19 AND 21 EAST FAYETTE STREET  
BALTIMORE, MD.



## *The* Provident Life and Trust Company

is noted for its *Lowest Net Cost for Insurance*, which is made possible because this Company has the lowest Mortality Ratio. Careful and discerning insurers select the Provident

*Write for information*

---

The Provident has been particularly distinguished for the development of a highly trained force of agents. The systematic instruction which its agents receive has resulted in their being recognized as representatives of exceptional knowledge of the business and of marked efficiency. They are not only successful — measuring success in dollars and cents, but they win deservedly the respect and confidence of the insuring public

---

There is an opportunity for young men of education and serious ambition to better their condition materially by obtaining the advantage of a Provident training, and become agents of the Company

**PAUL W. SCHENCK**, General Agent for North Carolina

Rooms 1, 2, 3, and 4, First Floor Dixie Building

GREENSBORO, N. C.

WE SEEK TO SERVE THE STUDENT

REMEMBER: THE QUALITY TELLS

## J. D. WEBB & SON

### MANFITTERS

CHAPEL HILL, N. C.

A COMPLETE LINE OF

## Clothing, Shoes, Furnishings

EVERYTHING FOR THE MAN WHO WANTS TO DRESS RIGHT

# The University of North Carolina

---

---

MAXIMUM OF SERVICE TO THE PEOPLE  
OF THE STATE

---

---

- |                                  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| A. The College of Liberal Arts   | G. The School of Education                 |
| B. The School of Applied Science | H. The Summer School                       |
| (1) Chemical Engineering         | I. The Bureau of Extension                 |
| (2) Electrical Engineering       | (1) General Information                    |
| (3) Civil and Road Engineering   | (2) Instruction by Lectures                |
| (4) Soil Investigation           | (3) Correspondence Courses                 |
| C. The Graduate School           | (4) Debate and Declamation                 |
| D. The School of Law             | (5) County Economic and Social Surveys     |
| E. The School of Medicine        | (6) Municipal and Legislative Reference    |
| F. The School of Pharmacy        | (7) Educational Information and Assistance |
- 
- 

WRITE TO THE UNIVERSITY WHEN  
YOU NEED HELP

---

---

FOR INFORMATION REGARDING THE UNIVERSITY, ADDRESS:

THOMAS J. WILSON, Jr., Registrar

CHAPEL HILL

NORTH CAROLINA

## A. H. Fetting

Manufacturer of

**Greek Letter Fraternity  
Jewelry**

No. 213 North Liberty Street  
Baltimore, Md.

Factory: No. 212 Little Sharp Street

---

Memorandum package sent to any  
fraternal member thru the  
secretary of the  
Chapter

Special designs and estimates fur-  
nished on medals, rings,  
pins for athletic  
meets, etc.

## THE QUALITY STORE

SELLS

Walk-Over and Dorothy Dodd Shoes  
Arrow Shirts and Collars  
Ladies' and Men's High-Grade  
Furnishings

**ANDREWS CASH STORE COMPANY**  
CHAPEL HILL, N. C.

## H. H. PATTERSON

*Fancy Groceries  
Shoes, Dry Goods, Notions  
Hardware, Etc.*

CHAPEL HILL, N. C.

## SOUTHERN CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC

DURHAM, N. C.

OFFERS SUPERIOR INSTRUCTION IN

*Piano, Voice, Violin, Pipe  
Organ, and All Theory,  
Leading to Bachelor's  
and Master's Degrees*

---

W. H. OVERTON  
Secretary

G. W. BRYANT  
Director

## THE ROYAL CAFE

*Appreciates Your Business  
in Chapel Hill*

---

WHEN IN DURHAM, STOP AT  
**THE ROYAL**

*Most Up-to-Date Restaurant  
in the City*

---

ESTABLISHED 1911

G. S. WALLINS, Proprietor

ENDORSED BY EXPERT TYPISTS SINCE  
STANDARDS WERE SET FOR

Speed - Accuracy - Durability



UNDERWOOD

THE MOST POPULAR TYPEWRITER  
OF THE DAY

"The Machine You Will Eventually Buy"



# ATLANTA MEDICAL COLLEGE

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE OF EMORY UNIVERSITY

Founded 1854

ATLANTA, GA.

SIXTY-THIRD ANNUAL SESSION BEGINS SEPTEMBER 24, 1917

**ADMISSION:**—Completion of four-year course at an accredited high school which requires not less than fourteen units for graduation, and, in addition, one year of college credits in German or French, Inorganic Chemistry, Physics, and Biology.

**INSTRUCTION:**—Thoro laboratory training and systematic clinical teaching are special features of this institution. The Faculty is composed of 103 professors and instructors, ten of whom are full-time salaried men. A recent endowment by Emory University puts this institution on a sound financial basis.

**EQUIPMENT:**—Four large modern buildings, devoted exclusively to the teaching of medicine, well-equipped laboratories, reference library, and all the principal medical journals, in charge of a competent librarian.

**HOSPITAL FACILITIES:**—The Grady (municipal) Hospital, of two hundred and fifty beds, is in charge of the members of the medical faculty during the entire college session, and Senior students (in small sections) are given daily clinical and bedside instruction there. In the near future, work will begin on the new Wesley Memorial (teaching) Hospital, of two hundred beds, at a cost of not less than two hundred thousand dollars, which will be erected on or near the site of the present medical college. The wards of this hospital, when completed will be under the complete control of the Faculty. "The J. J. Gray Outpatient Building" is now being constructed, and will be completed in the early spring, at a cost of about sixty-five thousand dollars.

**RATING:**—This College is rated as a Class A medical college by the Council on Medical Education of the American Medical Association.

Catalog giving full information, also entrance blanks, will be sent by applying to:

WM. S. ELKIN, A. B., M. D., Dean

## ODELL HARDWARE COMPANY

COMPLETE ATHLETIC OUTFITTERS

GREENSBORO, N. C.

BASEBALL, BASKET-BALL, FOOTBALL, TENNIS  
TRACK, AND GYMNASIUM SUPPLIES

Complete Stock of Ansco Cameras  
and Photo Supplies

Sweaters, Jerseys, and Uniforms  
a Specialty

MAIL ORDERS GIVEN PERSONAL  
ATTENTION

"GET IT AT ODELL'S"

QUALITY FIRST



# THE ROYALL & BORDEN COMPANY

Manufacturers and Manufacturers' Agents for

Everything to Furnish the Church, the  
Office, the School, and the Home

---

Have recently sold the University Furnishings for the Peabody Building, Swain Hall, Vance, Battle, Pettigrew Dormitories, and refurnishings for the Chapel and several of the old Dormitories.

Have recently furnished, complete or in part, the President's Mansion, the Business Manager's Home, and Professor Daggett's Home; also many other homes of the Faculty.

Have furnished three or four of the Fraternity Buildings complete, and most of others in part.

We cordially invite you to visit us, and write us for samples and estimates for any needs in our line.

---

# THE ROYALL & BORDEN COMPANY

106 and 108 West Main Street  
DURHAM. N. C.

A FIELD - GOAL HERO

A TOUCHDOWN HERO

## SUCCESS

in life, after graduation, does not hinge on the four great University achievements you have won, but upon your integrity; to save your money, little by little, until your big opportunity comes — then to grasp it.

START SAVING NOW—THERE IS NO BETTER OPPORTUNITY

### THE FIDELITY BANK

DURHAM, N. C.

A HOME - RUN HERO

A FRATERNITY BID

## E. A. WRIGHT COMPANY

OFFICE AND FACTORY  
BROAD AND HUNTINGTON STREETS

CENTRAL STORE  
1218 WALNUT STREET

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

### Engravers, Printers, and Stationers

MANUFACTURERS OF  
CLASS AND SOCIETY PINS. MEDALS

EXCLUSIVE DESIGNS IN

WEDDING ENGRAVING  
CALLING CARDS  
COMMENCEMENT INVITATIONS  
DANCE PROGRAMS  
MENUS  
LEATHER SOUVENIRS

STATIONERY  
YEARBOOK INSERTS  
SHINGLES  
PHOTOGRAVURES  
MEMOIRS, TESTIMONIALS  
CERTIFICATE ENGRAVING

# SHOOT *Ithaca Guns* MADE IN U.S.A.

## REASON 1—LOCK SPEED

Birds flying a mile a minute travel over 17 feet in one-fifth of a second. ‡ A lightning lock and a quick load are important. ‡ Ithaca lightning locks operate in  $\frac{1}{40.25}$  of a second. A bird flying a mile a minute travels but a fraction over an inch in this time. ‡ We figure this lock speed will increase your score at least five per cent. Large catalog free. Double Guns, \$17.75 up; Single Trap Guns, \$8.50 up.



ITHACA GUN COMPANY  
BOX 123 ITHACA-N. Y.

## Virginia School Supply Company

### PLAYGROUND EQUIPMENT

School Desks and Other  
Supplies

---

BRANCH OFFICE: RALEIGH, N. C.

MR. FRANK H. CURTISS, Manager

---

SEND FOR CATALOG

Box No. 200

RICHMOND, VA.

## LONG BILL JONES FOR PRESSING AND CLEANING

Work Done Satisfactorily  
REPAIRING AND DARNING NEATLY DONE  
AT SMALL EXTRA COST  
FRENCH DRY CLEANING A SPECIALTY  
CHAPEL HILL, N. C.

## GILMER-MOORE COMPANY CHARLOTTE, N. C.

WE SELL  
STYLISH, SNAPPY SHOES  
FOR COLLEGE MEN

JOHN DALTON, Representative at University of  
North Carolina

# Medical College of Virginia

CHRISTOPHER TOMPKINS, M. D., DEAN

Medicine, Dentistry, and Pharmacy

---

EXCELLENT LABORATORY AND CLINICAL FACILITIES  
CLIMATE SALUBRIOUS. LIVING EXPENSES LOW

---

FOR CATALOG. ADDRESS:

J. R. McCAULEY, Register, Richmond, Va.

# AMERICAN TRUST COMPANY

CHARLOTTE. N. C.

## ALL FORMS OF COMMERCIAL BANKING

FOUR PER CENT. PAID ON SAVINGS ACCOUNTS AND TIME DEPOSITS

## THE UNIVERSITY BANK

AMONG OUR OFFICERS ARE:

GEORGE STEPHENS, Class of '96	-	-	-	President
W. H. WOOD, Class of '95	-	-	-	Secretary and Treasurer
P. C. WHITLOCK, Class of '98	-	-	-	Trust Officer
WALTER LAMBETH, Class of '12	Managers of Insurance Department			
CHARLES LAMBETH, Class of '16				

In the Trust Department, we handle Estates as Executor, Administrator, Agent, Etc. We do a large insurance business—Fire, Health, Liability, Accident, Plate Glass, Etc. If you have a banking, insurance, or trust proposition of any kind, put it up to us.

Capital and Undivided Profits, \$700,000.00

# INSURANCE DEPARTMENT

AMERICAN TRUST COMPANY

WALTER LAMBETH AND BRO., Managers

BIGGEST BANKING INSURANCE DEPARTMENT IN THE SOUTH

---

## AMERICAN AGENCY COMPANY

GENERAL AGENTS OF

UNITED STATES CASUALTY COMPANY  
FOR NORTH AND SOUTH CAROLINA

WALTER LAMBETH, President

CHAS. E. LAMBETH, Vice-President

H. N. SMITH, Treasurer

# DISTINCTIVE SPRING SUITS

TAILORED BY EXPERT TAILORS FOR THE YOUNG MAN

CLOTHES WITH THAT DEGREE OF INDIVIDUALITY  
SO WELL APPRECIATED BY YOUNG MEN

---

ENGLISH OXFORDS

SMART HATS

FURNISHINGS A LA MODE

---

## ED. MELLON COMPANY

CHARLOTTE

NORTH CAROLINA

# C. S. PENDERGRAFT

THE BEST FREIGHT AND PASSENGER AUTO SERVICE

FANCY FRUITS, MAGAZINES, DAILY PAPERS

## DAILY SCHEDULE

BETWEEN

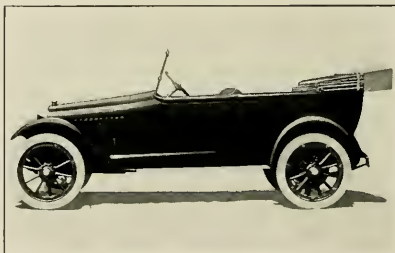
DURHAM AND CHAPEL HILL:

LEAVE CHAPEL HILL

8.30 and 10.20 a. m.; 2.30 and 4.00 p. m.

LEAVE DURHAM

9.50 a. m.; 12.40, 5.08, and 8.00 p. m.





# Oak Ridge Institute

T. E. WHITAKER, President

OAK RIDGE, N. C.



An old-fashioned Southern school, dating from 1852. In its long history it has enrolled thousands from the Carolinas and adjoining States. Preparation that opens the way to bigger accomplishments in college, business, and life. Three hundred and fifty acres in campus, athletic grounds, orchards, and farms. Modern school buildings. Steam heat and showers. Library. Active Literary Societies. Healthful, accessible location, near Greensboro. More than a thousand feet above sea level. Sane, moral influences. Courses thoroly covering literature, science, teaching, business, music, and athletics. All male teachers. Discipline mild, but firm. Costs reasonable. Fall session opens September 4, 1917. Write early for illustrated catalog. Address:

OAK RIDGE INSTITUTE

OAK RIDGE, N. C.

# GREENSBORO COLLEGE FOR WOMEN

CHARTERED 1838

Confers the Degrees of A. B. and B. S. in the Literary Department  
and B. M. in the Music Department

Conducts a preparatory department open to students having completed the eighth grade

FALL TERM OPENS SEPTEMBER 5, 1917

For Catalog, apply to

REV. S. B. TURRENTINE, A.M., D.D., President

GREENSBORO, N. C.

## The Only Grand Prize

(Highest Award)  
given to  
Dictionaries  
at the Panama-  
Pacific Exposition  
was granted to



## WEBSTER'S NEW INTERNATIONAL

For Superiority of Educational Merit.

This new creation answers with final authority all kinds of puzzling questions such as "How is *Przemysl* pronounced?" "Where is *Flanders*?" "What is a *continuous voyage*?" "What is a *howitzer*?" "What is *white coal*?" and thousands of others.

More than 400,000 Vocabulary Terms. 30,000 Geographical Subjects. 12,000 Biographical Entries. Over 6000 Illustrations. 2700 Pages. The only dictionary with the divided page—a stroke of genius.



REGULAR and  
INDIA-PAPER  
EDITIONS.

Write for specimen pages, illustrations, etc. Free, a set of Pocket Maps if you name this paper.

G. & C.  
MERRIAM CO.,  
Springfield, Mass.

## THE ACADEMY OF MUSIC

—OF—

DURHAM, N. C.

is the best Opera House  
in the South. You are fortunate in having the advantage of the performances staged there.

Reservations made at

CAROLINA DRUG COMPANY

## BOYS!

The Advertisers in this book are your friends. They have the same loyal spirit that this whole book has attempted to uphold and foster. They are willing to do anything within their power for us or our University. Look them up if you are in their town; and you will see for yourself.

BUSINESS MANAGERS

BEFORE YOU CHOOSE YOUR PROFESSION. INVESTIGATE  
WHAT WE HAVE TO OFFER

**National Life Insurance Company**  
MONTPELIER, VT.

*Chartered 1848*

*Purely Mutual*

H. M. HUMPHREY, State Manager

OFFICES: Nos. 402-5 BORDEN BUILDING

GOLDSBORO, N. C.

**THE YARBOROUGH**

RALEIGH'S LEADING AND LARGEST HOTEL  
EUROPEAN PLAN

ROOMS WITHOUT BATH, \$1.00 AND UP

ROOMS WITH BATH, \$1.50 AND UP

**THE YARBOROUGH CAFE**

IS CONCEDED TO BE ONE OF THE BEST IN THE SOUTH

B. H. GRIFFIN HOTEL COMPANY, PROPRIETORS  
RALEIGH, N. C.

**STUDENT HEADQUARTERS**

FOR

**BOOKS. STATIONERY. PERIODICALS**

AND ALL KINDS OF "EATS"

A COMPLETE LINE OF THE LATEST IN

**HABERDASHERY. SHOES. AND HATS**

AT THE OLD RELIABLE STAND OF

**A. A. KLUTTZ COMPANY, INC.**

SUCCESSORS TO A. A. KLUTTZ

**CHAPEL HILL**

**NORTH CAROLINA**

# Our Work Our Strongest Advertisement

---

*The Observer  
Printing House  
of Charlotte, N. C.  
presents*

*Yackety - Yack  
as a fair specimen  
of its everyday  
product, and  
invites your critical  
examination*

---



*College Catalogs, Annuals, Handbooks, Booklets  
Blank Books and Loose-Leaf Systems of All Kinds  
Engraving, Die Stamping, Lithographing, Lithoprint*

---

**Observer Printing House, Inc.**

B. R. Cates, Manager

Charlotte, N. C.



# "Bureau," Supremacy Commands Attention!

LOOK back over the past years and ask yourself what other Engraving Institution, specializing in college annuals, has wielded so wide an Influence over the College Annual Field?

Ask yourself if College and University Annuals are not better today because of BUREAU PROGRESSIVENESS and BUREAU INITIATIVE?

You know that the BUREAU OF ENGRAVING, Inc. inaugurated the system of Closer Co-operation with college annual boards in planning and constructing books from cover to cover.

Our marked progress in this field commands attention. Our establishment is one of the largest of its kind in this country. Our Modern Art Department of noted Commercial Art Experts is developing Artistic Features that are making "Bureau" Annuals Famous for Originality and Beauty.

And again, the help of our experienced College Annual Department is of invaluable aid. Our up-to-the-minute system, which we give you, and our Instructive Books will surely lighten your Burden.

A proposition from the Natural Leaders in the College Annual Engraving field from an organization of over 150 people, founded over 17 years ago, and enjoying the Confidence and Good Will of the foremost Universities of this country, is certainly worth your while.

Is not the BUREAU OF ENGRAVING, Inc., Deserving of the Opportunity of showing what it can do for - YOU?

**BUREAU of ENGRAVING, INC.**  
**MINNEAPOLIS - MINNESOTA**

*The House of Originality*















